



COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Brussels, 29.10.1997

COM(97) 554 final

97/0291 (AVC)

Proposal for a

COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DECISION

**on the signature and on the conclusion of a Euro-Mediterranean
Agreement with Jordan**

(presented by the Commission)

**Proposal for a Decision of the Council and the Commission
on the signature and on the conclusion of a Euro-Mediterranean Agreement with
Jordan**

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM

1. In line with the negotiating directives approved by the European Council on 12/13 June 1995, the Commission initiated on 18 July 1995 negotiations aimed at the establishment of a new Euro-Mediterranean Association agreement with Jordan. These negotiations were conducted in consultations with the Member States. On September 1996, with a view to conclude the negotiations, the Commission submitted to the Member States a compromise solution on three major outstanding points, namely the provisions on trade in agricultural products and two joint declarations on the readmission of illegal immigrants and on the Jordanian nationals working in the Community. The Commission's proposal was approved with some amendments to the agricultural package by the G.A.C. of 1 October 1996.
2. In further contacts with the Jordanian authorities it appeared that Jordan was not ready to conclude the negotiations on this basis. Two further negotiating meetings were necessary to narrow the remaining points of disagreement. Eventually, the reciprocal interest of the Community and of Jordan to conclude the negotiations before the Malta Conference created the necessary momentum for a final agreement on the remaining open issues. The agreement was initialled by the two negotiators on 16 April 1997. The final document submitted to the approval of the Council includes some further amendments to the chapter on trade in agricultural products, amendments which were introduced in agreement with Jordan, at the request of the Member States.
3. The draft Euro-Mediterranean agreement is designed to establish an association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and Jordan, of the other part. It will replace the cooperation agreement and the agreement governing ECSC products signed in 1977 which are currently in force. Following as it does the signing of similar agreements with Tunisia, Israel, Morocco and the Palestinian Authority, the new Agreement is another important step in the establishment of a renewed partnership and in the creation of an Euro-Mediterranean free trade area, in the framework of the guidelines adopted by the Essen European Council of 9 and 10 December 1994, the Cannes European Council of 26 and 27 June 1995, and of the Barcelona declaration.
4. The proposed agreement will be concluded for an unlimited period, and will consolidate the existing ties between the European Communities and their Member States, on the one hand, and Jordan, on the other hand, creating a relationship based on reciprocity, partnership and joint development. Respect for democratic principles and human rights will be a key feature of this relationship.

The main provisions of the agreement are as follows:

- regular political dialogue;
- a free-trade area: in accordance with the WTO rules^(*), a free-trade area will be created gradually between the Community and Jordan over a period lasting no more than 12 years.

Jordan, which up to now has granted the Community no concessions, will gradually eliminate trade barriers affecting the Community's industrial exports, and will apply preferential duties to the Community's agricultural exports. The preferential arrangements currently applied by the Community (free market access for Jordanian industrial exports, and concessions on Jordanian agricultural exports) are confirmed, and will be further improved by means of additional concessions.

According with the mandate the agreement contains a special clause under which the parties undertake to examine the agricultural trade situation from 1 January 2002 to establish new reciprocal concessions in line with the overall objective of gradually liberalising trade in this sector.

- Specific provisions, anticipating future arrangements in the framework of the Jordanian adhesion to the WTO, foresee a limited reciprocal liberalisation of the right of establishment and a commitment to allow progressively the supply of services.
 - Economic cooperation, already introduced under the existing agreement, will be strengthened on as wide a basis as possible in all areas of interest to the two parties, who will be hold a regular dialogue on these issues.
 - To promote the aims of the agreement, Jordan will benefit from financial cooperation in accordance with the appropriate procedures and resources.
 - An Association Council and an Association Committee with decision making powers will be created to supervise implementation of the agreement. Cooperation between the European Parliament and the Jordanian Parliament will also be promoted.
5. The Commission considers the outcome of the negotiations to be satisfactory to both parties and, having duly initialled the draft, is asking the Council to approve the results of the negotiations and to initiate the procedure for signing the agreement. The Commission is also presenting a proposal for a decision that will allow the Council and the Commission to launch the procedure for the conclusion of the agreement once it has been signed.

^(*) Although Jordan is not yet a Member of the WTO, the free trade area will be established according to WTO rules in compliance with Article XXIV of the GATT.

The European Parliament will be asked to give its assent to the agreement prior to its conclusion. The agreement must also be ratified by the Member States before it enters into force.

**Council and Commission Decision of ...
on the conclusion of the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement
between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part,
and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part.**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community, and in particular Article 95 thereof,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community, and in particular Article 238 in conjunction with the second sentence of Article 228(2) and the second subparagraph of Article 228(3) thereof,

After consultation of the Consultative Committee and the unanimous agreement of the Council,

Having regard to the assent of the European Parliament,

Whereas the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, signed in ... on ..., should be approved,

HAVE DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Euro-Mediterranean agreement establishing an association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, the Protocols annexed thereto and the declarations attached to the Final Act are hereby approved on behalf of the European Community and the European Coal and Steel Community. The Texts of the Agreement, the Protocols annexed thereto and the Final Act are attached to this Decision.

Article 2

1. The position to be taken by the Community within the Association Council and the Association Committee shall be laid down by the Council, on a proposal from the Commission, or, where appropriate, by the Commission, each in accordance with the corresponding provisions of the Treaties establishing the European Community and the European Coal and Steel Community.

2. The President of the Council shall, in accordance with Article 90 of the Agreement, preside over the Association Council and present the position of the Community. A representative of the President of the Council shall preside over the Association Committee, in accordance with Article 93 of the Agreement, and present the position of the Community

Article 3

The President of the Council shall deposit the act of notification provided for in Article 106 of the Agreement on behalf of the European Community. The President of the Commission shall deposit that act on behalf of the European Coal and Steel Community.

Done at Brussels on ...

EURO-MEDITERRANEAN AGREEMENT

ESTABLISHING AN ASSOCIATION

BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

AND THEIR MEMBER STATES OF THE ONE PART,

AND THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN OF THE OTHER PART

**THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,
THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,
THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,
THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,
THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,
THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,
IRELAND,
THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,
THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,
THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,
THE AUSTRIAN REPUBLIC
THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,
THE FINNISH REPUBLIC
THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN**

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing the **EUROPEAN COMMUNITY** and
the Treaty establishing the **EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY**,

hereinafter referred to as the "Member States", and

**the EUROPEAN COMMUNITY,
the EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY,**

hereinafter referred to as "the Community",

of the one part,

and **THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN**, hereinafter referred to as "Jordan",

of the other part,

CONSIDERING the importance of the existing traditional links between the Community, its Member States and Jordan, and the common values that they share,

CONSIDERING that the Community, its Member States and Jordan wish to strengthen those links and to establish lasting relations based on reciprocity and partnership and to further integrate Jordan's economy into the European economy;

CONSIDERING the importance which the Parties attach to the principles of the United Nations Charter, particularly the observance of human rights, democratic principles and political and economic freedoms which form the very basis of the Association,

CONSIDERING the political and economic developments which have taken place in Europe and in the Middle East in the past years;

CONSCIOUS of the need to associate their efforts to strengthen political stability and economic development in the region through the encouragement of regional co-operation,

DESIROUS of establishing and developing regular political dialogue on bilateral and international issues of mutual interest,

CONVINCED of the need to strengthen the process of social and economic modernisation that Jordan has undertaken with the objective of the full integration of its economy in the world economies and of its participation in the community of democratic countries;

CONSIDERING the difference in economic and social development existing between Jordan and the Community;

DESIROUS of establishing co-operation, supported by a regular dialogue, in economic, scientific, technological, cultural, audiovisual and social matters with a view to improving mutual knowledge and understanding,

CONSIDERING the commitment of the Community and Jordan to free trade, and in particular to compliance with the rights and obligations arising out of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT),

CONVINCED that the Association Agreement will create a new climate for their economic relations and in particular for the development of trade, investment and economic and technological co-operation,

have agreed as follows:

Article 1

1. An Association is hereby established between the Community and its Member States of the one part and Jordan of the other part.
2. The aims of this Agreement are:
 - to provide an appropriate framework for the political dialogue, allowing the development of close political relations between the Parties;
 - to establish the conditions for the progressive liberalisation of trade in goods, services and capital;
 - to foster the development of balanced economic and social relations between the Parties through dialogue and co-operation;
 - to improve living and employment conditions, and enhance productivity and financial stability;
 - to encourage regional co-operation with a view to the consolidation of peaceful coexistence and economic and political stability;
 - to promote co-operation in other areas which are of reciprocal interest.

Article 2

Relations between the Parties, as well as all the provisions of the Agreement itself, shall be based on respect of democratic principles and fundamental human rights as set out in the universal declaration on human rights, which guides their internal and international policy and constitutes an essential element of this Agreement.

TITLE I

POLITICAL DIALOGUE

Article 3

1. A regular political dialogue shall be established between the Parties. It shall strengthen their relations, contribute to the development of a lasting partnership and increase mutual understanding and solidarity.
2. The political dialogue and co-operation will in particular:
 - develop better mutual understanding and an increasing convergence of positions on international issues, and in particular on those issues likely to have substantial effects on one or the other party;
 - enable each party to consider the position and interests of the other;
 - enhance regional security and stability;
 - promote common initiatives.

Article 4

The political dialogue shall cover all subjects of common interest, and shall aim to open the way to new forms of co-operation with a view to common goals, in particular peace, security, human rights, democracy and regional development.

Article 5

1. The political dialogue shall facilitate the pursuit of joint initiatives and shall take place at regular intervals and whenever necessary, in particular:
 - (a) at Ministerial level, mainly in the framework of the Association Council;
 - (b) at senior official level of Jordan of the one part, and of the Presidency of the Council and of the Commission of the other;
 - (c) by taking full advantage of all diplomatic channels including regular briefings by officials, consultations on the occasion of international meetings and contacts between diplomatic representatives in third countries;
 - (d) by any other means which would make a useful contribution to consolidating, developing and stepping up this dialogue.
2. There shall be a political dialogue between the European Parliament and the Jordanian Parliament.

TITLE II

FREE MOVEMENT OF GOODS

BASIC PRINCIPLES

Article 6

The Community and Jordan shall gradually establish a free trade area over a transitional period lasting a maximum of 12 years starting from the date of the entry into force of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with those of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994, hereinafter referred to as the GATT.

CHAPTER 1

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Article 7

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to products originating in the Community and Jordan other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Community.

Article 8

No new customs duties on imports, or any other charge having equivalent effect, shall be introduced on trade between the Community and Jordan.

Article 9

Imports into the Community of products originating in Jordan shall be allowed free of customs duties and of any other charge having equivalent effect and free of quantitative restrictions and of any other measure having equivalent effect.

Article 10

1. a) The provisions of the present Chapter shall not preclude the retention by the Community of an agricultural component in respect of goods originating in Jordan and listed in Annex 1.

b) The agricultural component may take the form of a flat rate amount or an ad valorem duty.

c) The provisions of chapter 2 applicable to agricultural products shall apply mutatis mutandis to the agricultural component.
2. a) The provisions of the present Chapter shall not preclude the retention by Jordan of an agricultural component in respect of goods originating in the Community and listed in Annex 2.

b) The agricultural components which, pursuant to the preceding subparagraph, Jordan may charge on imports from the Community shall not exceed 50% of the basic duty rate charged on imports from countries not benefitting from preferential trading arrangements but benefitting from most favoured nation treatment.

c) If Jordan proves that the equivalence of the duties applicable to the agricultural products incorporated in the goods listed in Annex 2 exceed the maximum rate set out in the preceding subparagraph the Association Council may agree on a higher rate.

d) Jordan may enlarge the list of goods to which this agricultural component applies, provided the goods are included in Annex 1. Before its adoption, this agricultural component shall be notified for examination to the Association Committee which may take any decision needed.

e) For the products listed in Annex 2 originating in the Community, Jordan shall apply from the entry into force of the agreement customs duties on import and charges having equivalent effect not higher than those in force on 1 January 1996.
3. As regards the industrial element of the products listed in Annex 2 originating in the Community, Jordan shall progressively abolish the customs duties on imports or charges having equivalent effect according to the provisions of Article 11.
4. Where, in trade between the Community and Jordan, the charge applicable to a basic agricultural product is reduced, or as a result of mutual concessions for processed agricultural products, the agricultural components applied in conformity with paragraphs 1 and 2 may be reduced.

5. The reduction foreseen in paragraph 4, the list of goods concerned and, where applicable, the tariff quotas to which the reduction refers, shall be established by the Association Council.

Article 11

1. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect applicable on import into Jordan of products originating in the Community, other than those listed in Annexes 2, 3 and 4, shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
2. In application of Article 10 paragraphs 2 b) and 3, the total customs duties and charges having equivalent effect applicable on import into Jordan of processed agricultural products originating in the Community listed in Annex 2 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:
 - four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 10% of the basic duty;
 - five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 20% of the basic duty;
 - six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 30% of the basic duty;
 - seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 40% of the basic duty;
 - eight years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 50% of the basic duty.
3. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect applicable on import into Jordan of products originating in the Community listed in list A of Annex 3 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:
 - on the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty;
 - one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 60% of the basic duty;
 - two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 40% of the basic duty;
 - three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 20% of the basic duty;
 - four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duty and charge shall be abolished.

4. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect applicable on import into Jordan of products originating in the Community listed in list B of Annex 3 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:
 - four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
 - five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty;
 - six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 70% of the basic duty;
 - seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 60% of the basic duty;
 - eighth years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;
 - nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 40% of the basic duty;
 - ten years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty;
 - eleven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 20% of the basic duty;
 - twelve years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duty and charge shall be abolished.
5. As regards the products listed in Annex 4, the arrangements to be applied shall be re-examined by the Association Council four years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement. At the time of that re-examination, the Association Council shall establish a tariff dismantling schedule for the products appearing in Annex 4.
6. In the event of serious difficulties for a given product, the relevant timetables in accordance with paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 may be reviewed by the Association Committee by common accord on the understanding that the schedule for which the review has been requested may not be extended in respect of the product concerned beyond the maximum transitional period of 12 years. If the Association Committee has not taken a decision within thirty days of its application to review the timetable, Jordan may suspend the timetable provisionally for a period which may not exceed one year.
7. For each product the basic duty to which the successive reductions laid down in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 are to be applied shall be that actually applied vis-à-vis the Community on 1 January 1996.
8. If, after 1 January 1996, any tariff reduction is applied on an *erga omnes* basis, the reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 7 as from the date when such reductions are applied.
9. Jordan shall notify the Community of its basic duties.

Article 12

The provisions concerning the abolition of customs duties on imports shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

Article 13

1. Exceptional measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Article 11 may be taken by Jordan in the form of an increase or reintroduction of customs duties.

These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce major social problems.

Customs duties applicable on import into Jordan of products originating in the Community introduced by these measures may not exceed 25% *ad valorem* and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in the Community. The total yearly average value of imports of the products which are subject to these measures may not exceed 20% of the total yearly average value of imports of industrial products originating in the Community during the last three years for which statistics are available.

These measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding five years unless a longer duration is authorized by the Association Committee. They shall cease to apply at the latest on the expiry of the maximum transitional period of twelve years.

No such measures may be introduced in respect of a product if more than four years have elapsed since the elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having equivalent effect concerning that product.

Jordan shall inform the Association Committee of any exceptional measures it intends to take and, at the request of the Community, consultations shall be held on such measures and the sectors to which they apply before they are implemented. When taking such measures Jordan shall provide the Committee with a timetable for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. This timetable shall provide for a phasing out of these duties in equal annual instalments starting at the latest two years after their introduction. The Association Committee may decide on a different timetable.

2. By way of derogation from the fourth subparagraph of paragraph 1, the Association Committee may exceptionally, in order to take account of the difficulties involved in setting up a new industry and when certain sectors are undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, authorize Jordan to maintain the measures already taken pursuant to paragraph 1 for a maximum period of three years beyond the twelve-year transitional period.

CHAPTER 2

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Article 14

The provisions of the present Chapter shall apply to products originating in the Community and Jordan and listed in Annex II of the Treaty establishing the European Community.

Article 15

The Community and Jordan shall gradually implement greater liberalization of their reciprocal trade in agricultural products.

Article 16

1. Agricultural products originating in Jordan shall benefit on import into the Community from the provisions set out in Protocol No 1.
2. Agricultural products originating in the Community shall benefit on import into Jordan from the provisions set out in Protocol No 2.

Article 17

1. From 1 January 2002 the Community and Jordan shall assess the situation with a view to determining the liberalization measures to be applied by the Community and Jordan with effect from 1 January 2003 in accordance with the objective set out in Article 15.
2. Without prejudice to the provisions of the preceding paragraph and taking account of the patterns of trade in agricultural products between the Parties and the particular sensitivity of such products, the Community and Jordan may examine on a regular basis in the Association Council, product by product and on a reciprocal basis, the possibilities of granting each other further concessions.

CHAPTER 3

COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 18

1. No new quantitative restriction on imports and measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Community and Jordan.
2. Quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect on trade between the Community and Jordan shall be abolished on the entry into force of this Agreement.
3. The Community and Jordan shall not apply to exports between themselves either customs duties or charges having equivalent effect, quantitative restrictions or measures having equivalent effect.

Article 19

1. In the event of specific rules being introduced as a result of the implementation of its agricultural policy or of any alteration of the current rules or in the event of any alteration or extension of the provisions relating to the implementation of its agricultural policy, the Party concerned may amend the arrangements resulting from the Agreement in respect of the products concerned.
2. In such cases the Party concerned shall inform the Association Committee. At the request of the other Party, the Association Committee shall meet to take due account of the interests of the other Party.
3. If the Community or Jordan, in applying paragraph 1, modifies the arrangements made by this Agreement for agricultural products, they shall accord imports originating in the other Party an advantage comparable to that provided for in this Agreement.
4. The application of this Article may be the subject of consultations in the Association Council.

Article 20

1. Products originating in Jordan shall not on importation into the Community be accorded a treatment more favourable than that which the Member States apply among themselves.
2. Application of the provisions of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to Council Regulation (EEC) N° 1911/91 of 26 June 1991 on the application of the provisions of Community law to the Canary Islands.

Article 21

1. The Parties shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products of one Party and like products originating in the territory of the other Party.
2. Products exported to the territory of one of the Parties may not benefit from repayment of indirect internal taxation in excess of the amount of indirect taxation imposed on them either directly or indirectly.

Article 22

1. The Agreement shall not preclude the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier trade, except insofar as they alter the trade arrangements provided for in the Agreement.
2. Consultation between the Community and Jordan shall take place within the Association Council concerning agreements establishing customs unions or free trade areas and, where appropriate, on other major issues related to their respective trade policy with third countries. In particular, in the event of a third country acceding to the Union, such consultation shall take place so as to ensure that account may be taken of the mutual interests of the Community and Jordan.

Article 23

If one of the Parties finds that dumping is taking place in trade with the other Party within the meaning of Article VI of the GATT, it may take appropriate measures against this practice in accordance with the Agreement on implementation of Article VI of the GATT and with its relevant internal legislation, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 26.

Article 24

Where any product is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause:

- serious injury to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products in all or part of the territory of one of the Parties, or
- serious disturbances in any sector of the economy,

the Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 26.

Article 25

Where compliance with the provisions of Article 18 paragraph 3 leads to:

- (i) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting party maintains, for the product concerned, quantitative export restrictions, export duties, or measures having equivalent effect, or
- (ii) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting Party;

and where the situations above referred to give rise, or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting Party, that Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 26. The measures shall be non-discriminatory and be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

Article 26

1. In the event of the Community or Jordan subjecting imports of products liable to give rise to the difficulties referred to in Article 24, to an administrative procedure, the purpose of which is to provide rapid information on the trend of trade flows, it shall inform the other Party.
2. In the cases specified in Articles 23, 24 and 25, before taking the measures provided for therein, or, as soon as possible in cases to which paragraph 3(d) applies, the Party in question shall supply the Association Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties.

In the selection of appropriate measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of the Agreement.

The safeguard measures shall be notified immediately to the Association Committee and shall be the subject of periodic consultations within the Committee, particularly with a view to their abolition as soon as circumstances permit.

3. For the implementation of paragraph 2, the following provisions shall apply:
 - (a) As regards Article 23, the exporting party shall be informed of the dumping case as soon as the authorities of the importing party have initiated an investigation. When no end has been put to the dumping in the meaning of Article VI of GATT or no other satisfactory solution has been reached within thirty days of the notification being made, the importing party may adopt the appropriate measures.

- (b) As regards Article 24, the difficulties arising from the situation referred to in that Article shall be referred for examination to the Association Committee, which may take any decision needed to put an end to such difficulties.

If the Association Committee or the exporting party has not taken a decision putting an end to the difficulties or no other satisfactory solution has been reached within thirty days of the matter being referred, the importing party may adopt the appropriate measures to remedy the problem. These measures must not exceed the scope of what is necessary to remedy the difficulties which have arisen.

- (c) As regards Article 25, the difficulties arising from the situations referred to in that Article shall be referred for examination to the Association Committee.

The Committee may take any decision needed to put an end to the difficulties. If it has not taken such a decision within thirty days of the matter being referred to it, the exporting party may apply appropriate measures on the exportation of the product concerned.

- (d) Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior information or examination, as the case may be, impossible, the Party concerned may, in the situations specified in Articles 23, 24 and 25 apply forthwith such precautionary measures as are strictly necessary to remedy the situation, and shall inform the other Party immediately.

Article 27

Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security, of the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value; the protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property or regulations concerning gold and silver. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties.

Article 28

The concept of "originating products" for the application of the provisions of the present Title and the methods of administrative co-operation relating to them are set out in Protocol No. 3.

Article 29

The combined nomenclature shall be used for the classification of goods in trade between the Parties.

TITLE III

RIGHT OF ESTABLISHMENT AND SERVICES

Chapter 1

Right of establishment

ARTICLE 30

1.
 - a) The Community and its Member States shall grant for the establishment of Jordanian companies treatment no less favourable than that accorded to like companies of any third country.
 - b) Without prejudice to the reservations listed in Annex 5, the Community and its Member States shall grant to subsidiaries of Jordanian companies established in a Member State treatment no less favourable than that accorded to any like Community company, in respect of their operations.
 - c) The Community and its Member States shall grant to branches of Jordanian companies, established in a Member State, treatment no less favourable than that accorded to like branches of companies of any third country, in respect of their operations.
2.
 - a) Without prejudice to the reservations listed in Annex 6, Jordan shall grant for the establishment of Community companies in its territory treatment no less favourable than accorded to its own companies or to companies of any third country whichever is the better.
 - b) Jordan shall grant to subsidiaries and branches of Community companies, established in its territory, in respect of their operations, treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own companies or branches, or to Jordanian subsidiaries or branches of companies of any third country, whichever is the better.
3. The provisions of paragraphs 1.b) and 2.b) cannot be used so as to circumvent a Party's legislation and regulations applicable to access to specific sectors or activities by subsidiaries or branches of companies of the other Party established in the territory of such first Party.

The treatment referred to in paragraph 1.b), 1.c) and 2.b) shall benefit companies, subsidiaries, and branches established in the Community and Jordan respectively at the date of entry into force of this Agreement and companies, subsidiaries and branches established after that date once they are established.

ARTICLE 31

1. The provisions of Article 30 shall not apply to air transport, inland waterways transport and maritime transport.
2. However, in respect of activities undertaken by shipping agencies for the provision of international maritime transport services, including inter modal activities involving a sea leg, each Party shall permit to the companies of the other Party their commercial presence in its territory in the form of subsidiaries or branches, under conditions of establishment and operation no less favourable than those accorded to its own companies or to subsidiaries or branches of companies of any third country whichever are the better. Such activities include, but are not limited to :
 - a) marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services through direct contact with customers, from quotation to invoicing, whether these services are operated or offered by the service supplier itself or by service suppliers with which the service seller has established standing business arrangements ;
 - b) purchase and use, on their own account or on behalf of their customer (and the resale to their customers) of any transport and related services, including inward transport services by any mode, particularly inland waterways, road and rail, necessary for the supply of an integrated service;
 - c) preparation of documentation concerning transport documents, customs documents, or other documents related to the origin and character of the goods transported ;
 - d) provision of business information of any means, including computerised information systems and electronic data interchange (subject to any non-discriminatory restrictions concerning telecommunications) ;
 - e) setting up of any business arrangement, including participation in the company's stock and the appointment of personnel recruited locally (or, in the case of foreign personnel, subject to the relevant provisions of this Agreement), with any locally established shipping agency ;
 - f) acting on behalf of the companies, organising the call of the ship or taking over cargoes when required.

ARTICLE 32

For the purpose of this Agreement :

- a) A "Community company" or "Jordanian company" respectively shall mean a company set up in accordance with the laws of a Member State or of Jordan respectively and having its registered office or central administration or principal place of business in the territory of the Community or Jordan respectively.
However, should the company, set up in accordance with the laws of a Member State or Jordan respectively, have only its registered office in the territory of the Community or Jordan respectively, the company shall be considered a Community or Jordanian company respectively if its operations possess a real and continuous link with the economy of one of the Member States or Jordan respectively.
- b) "Subsidiary" of a company shall mean a company which is controlled by the first company.
- c) "Branch" of a company shall mean a place of business not having legal personality which has the appearance of permanency, such as the extension of a parent body, has a management and is materially equipped to negotiate business with third parties so that the latter, although knowing that there will if necessary be a legal link with the parent body, the head office of which is abroad, do not have to deal directly with such parent body but may transact business at the place of business constituting the extension.
- d) "Establishment" shall mean the right of Community or Jordanian companies as referred to in sub-paragraph a) to take up economic activities by means of the setting up of subsidiaries and branches in Jordan or in the Community respectively.
- e) "Operation" shall mean the pursuit of economic activities.
- f) "Economic activities" shall mean activities of an industrial, commercial and professional character.
- g) "national of a Member State or of Jordan" shall mean a physical person who is a national of one of the Member States or of Jordan respectively.
- h) With regard to international maritime transport, including inter modal operations involving a sea leg, shall also be beneficiaries of the provisions of this Chapter and Chapter 2, nationals of the Member States or of Jordan established outside the Community or Jordan respectively, and shipping companies established outside the Community or Jordan and controlled by nationals of a Member State or Jordanian nationals respectively, if their vessels are registered in that Member State or in Jordan respectively in accordance with their respective legislation.

ARTICLE 33

1. The Parties shall use their best endeavours to avoid taking any measures or actions which render the conditions for the establishment and operation of each other's companies more restrictive than the situation existing on the day preceding the date of signature of the Agreement.
2. The provisions of this Article are without prejudice to those of Article 44. The situations covered by Article 44 shall be solely governed by its provisions to the exclusion of any other.

ARTICLE 34

1. A Community company or Jordanian company established in the territory of Jordan or the Community respectively shall be entitled to employ, or have employed by one of its subsidiaries or branches, in accordance with the legislation in force in the host country of establishment, in the territory of Jordan and the Community respectively, employees who are nationals of Community Member States and Jordan respectively, provided that such employees are key personnel as defined in paragraph 2 of this Article, and that they are employed exclusively by such companies, subsidiaries or branches. The residence and work permits of such employees shall only cover the period of such employment.
2. Key personnel of the above-mentioned companies herein referred to as "organisations" are "intra-corporate transferees" as defined in (c) of this paragraph in the following categories, provided that the organisation is a juridical person and that the persons concerned have been employed by it or have been partners in it (other than as majority shareholders), for at least the year immediately preceding such movement:
 - (a) Persons working in a senior position with an organisation, who primarily direct the management of the establishment, receiving general supervision or direction principally from the board of directors or stockholders of the business or their equivalent, including :
 - directing the establishment or a department or sub-division of the establishment;
 - supervising and controlling the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees;
 - having the authority personally to recruit and dismiss or recommend recruiting, dismissing or other personnel actions.

- (b) Persons working within an organisation who possess uncommon knowledge essential to the establishment's service, research equipment, techniques or management. The assessment of such knowledge may reflect, apart from knowledge specific to the establishment, a high level of qualification referring to a type of work or trade requiring specific technical knowledge, including membership of an accredited profession.
 - (c) An "intra-corporate transferee" is defined as a natural person working within an organisation in the territory of a Party, and being temporarily transferred in the context of pursuit of economic activities in the territory of the other Party; the organisation concerned must have its principal place of business in the territory of a Party and the transfer be to an establishment (branch, subsidiary) of that organisation, effectively pursuing like economic activities in the territory of the other Party.
3. The entry into and the temporary presence within the respective territories of Jordan and the Community of nationals of the Member States or of Jordan respectively, shall be permitted, when these representatives of companies are persons working in a senior position, as defined in paragraph 2(a) above, within a company, and are responsible for the establishment of a Jordanian or a Community company, in the Community or Jordan respectively, when :
- those representatives are not engaged in making direct sales or supplying services, and
 - the company has no other representative, office, branch or subsidiary in a Community Member State or Jordan respectively.

ARTICLE 35

In order to make it easier for Community nationals and Jordanian nationals to take up and pursue regulated professional activities in Jordan and the Community respectively, the Association Council shall examine what steps are necessary to be taken to provide for the mutual recognition of qualifications.

ARTICLE 36

The provisions of Article 30 do not preclude the application by a Party of particular rules concerning the establishment and operation in its territory of branches of companies of another Party not incorporated in the territory of the first Party, which are justified by legal or technical differences between such branches as compared to branches of companies incorporated in its territory or, as regards financial services, for prudential reasons. The difference in treatment shall not go beyond what is strictly necessary as a result of such legal or technical differences or, as regards financial services, for prudential reasons.

CHAPTER 2

Cross-border supply of services

ARTICLE 37

1. The Parties shall use their best endeavours to allow progressively the supply of services by Community or Jordanian companies who are established in the territory of a Party other than that of the person for whom the services are intended, taking into account the development of the services sectors in the Parties.
2. The Association Council shall make recommendations for the implementation of the objective mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Article.

ARTICLE 38

With a view to assuring a co-ordinated development of transport between the Parties, adapted to their commercial needs, the conditions of mutual market access and provision of services in transport by road, rail and inland waterways and, if applicable, in air transport may be dealt with by specific agreements where appropriate negotiated between the Parties after the entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 39

1. With regard to maritime transport the Parties undertake to apply effectively the principle of unrestricted access to the international market and traffic on a commercial basis.
 - a) The above provision does not prejudice the rights and obligations arising under the United Nations Convention on a Code of Conduct for Liner Conferences, as applicable for a Party to the present Agreement. Non-conference lines shall be free to operate in competition with a conference line as long as they adhere to the principle of fair competition on a commercial basis;
 - b) the Parties affirm their commitment to a freely competitive environment as being an essential feature of the dry and liquid bulk trade.
2. In applying the principles of paragraph 1, the Parties shall :
 - a) not introduce cargo-sharing arrangements in future bilateral Agreements with third countries concerning dry and liquid bulk and liner trade. However, this does not exclude the possibility of such arrangements concerning liner cargo in those exceptional circumstances where liner shipping companies from one or other Party to the present Agreement would not otherwise have an effective opportunity to ply for trade to and from the third country concerned ;

- b) abolish, upon entry into force of this Agreement, all unilateral measures, administrative, technical and other obstacles which could constitute a disguised restriction or have discriminatory effects on the free supply of services in international maritime transport.

Each Party shall grant, inter alia, a treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own ships, for the ships used for the transport of goods, passengers or both, and operated by nationals or companies of the other Party, with respect to access to ports, the use of infrastructure and auxiliary maritime services of those ports, as well as related fees and charges, customs facilities and the assignment of berths and facilities for loading and unloading.

CHAPTER 3

General Provisions

ARTICLE 40

1. The Parties undertake to consider development of this Title with a view to the establishment of an "economic integration agreement" as defined in Article V of GATS.
2. The objective foreseen in paragraph 1 shall be subject to a first examination by the Association Council at the latest five years after the entry into force of this Agreement.
3. The Association Council shall, when making such examination, take into account progress made in the approximation of laws between the Parties in the relevant activities.

ARTICLE 41

1. The provisions of this Title shall be applied subject to limitations justified on grounds of public policy, public security or public health.
2. They shall not apply to activities which in the territory of either Party are connected, even occasionally, with the exercise of official authority.

ARTICLE 42

For the purpose of this Title, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the Parties from applying their laws and regulations regarding entry and stay, work, labour conditions and establishment of natural persons and supply of services, provided that, in so doing, they do not apply them in a manner as to nullify or impair the benefits accruing to any Party under the terms of a specific provision of the Agreement. The above provision does not prejudice the application of Article 41.

ARTICLE 43

Companies which are controlled and exclusively owned by Jordanian companies and Community companies jointly shall also be beneficiaries of the provisions of this Title.

ARTICLE 44

Treatment granted by either Party to the other hereunder shall, as from the day one month prior to the date of entry into force of the relevant obligations of the GATS, in respect of sectors or measures covered by the GATS, in no case be more favourable than that accorded by such first Party under the provisions of GATS and this in respect of each service sector, sub-sector and mode of supply.

ARTICLE 45

For the purpose of this Title, no account shall be taken of treatment accorded by the Community, its Member States or Jordan pursuant to commitments entered into in economic integration agreements in accordance with the principles of Article V of the GATS.

ARTICLE 46

1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Agreement, a Party shall not be prevented from taking measures for prudential reasons, including for the protection of investors, depositors, policy holders or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial service supplier, or to ensure the integrity and stability of the financial system. Where such measures do not conform with the provisions of the Agreement, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding the obligations of a Party under the Agreement.
2. Nothing in the Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to disclose information relating to the affairs and accounts of individual customers or any confidential or proprietary information in the possession of public entities.

ARTICLE 47

The provisions of this Agreement shall not prejudice the application by each Party of any measures necessary to prevent the circumvention of its measures concerning third country access to its market, through the provisions of this Agreement.

TITLE IV

PAYMENTS, CAPITAL MOVEMENTS AND OTHER ECONOMIC MATTERS

CHAPTER 1

PAYMENTS AND CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Article 48

Subject to the provisions of Articles 51 and 52, current payments connected with the movement of goods, persons, services and capital within the framework of this Agreement shall be free of restrictions.

Article 49

1. Within the framework of the provisions of this Agreement, subject to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51, and without prejudice to Annex VI referred to in Article 30 paragraph 2a, there shall be no restrictions on the movement of capital from the Community to Jordan and on the movement of capital involving direct investment from Jordan to the Community.
2. The outflow of Jordanian capital to the Community, other than direct investment, shall be subject to the prevailing laws in Jordan.
3. The Parties will hold consultations with a view to achieving complete liberalisation of capital movements as soon as conditions are met.

Article 50

Subject to other provisions in this Agreement and other international obligations of the Community and Jordan, the provisions of Article 49 shall be without prejudice to the application of any restrictions which exist between them on the date of entry into force of the present Agreement, in respect of the movement of capital between them involving direct investment, including real estate, and establishment.

However, the transfer abroad of investments made in Jordan by Community residents or in the Community by Jordanian residents and of any profits stemming therefrom shall not be affected.

Article 51

Where, in exceptional circumstances, movements of capital between the Community and Jordan cause, or threaten to cause, serious difficulties for the operation of exchange rate policy or monetary policy in the Community or Jordan, the Community or Jordan respectively may, in conformity with the conditions laid down within the framework of the GATS and with Articles VIII and XIV of the Statutes of the International Monetary Fund, take safeguard measures with regard to movements of capital between the Community and Jordan for a period not exceeding six months if such measures are strictly necessary.

Article 52

Where one or several Member States of the Community or Jordan are or risk facing serious difficulties concerning balance of payments, the Community and Jordan respectively may, in conformity with the conditions laid down within the framework of the GATT and with Articles VIII and XIV of the Statutes of the International Monetary Fund, take restrictive measures with regard to current payments if such measures are strictly necessary. The Community or Jordan, as appropriate, shall inform the other Party immediately thereof and shall provide as soon as possible a timetable for the removal of such measures.

CHAPTER 2

COMPETITION AND OTHER ECONOMIC MATTERS

Article 53

1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of the Agreement, in so far as they may affect trade between the Community and Jordan:
 - (i) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;
 - (ii) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the Community or Jordan as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;
 - (iii) any public aid which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods.
2. Any practice contrary to the present Article shall be assessed on the basis of the criteria resulting from the application of the rules contained in Articles 85, 86 and 92 of the Treaty establishing the European Community, and, for products covered by the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community, by those contained in Articles 65 and 66 of that Treaty and the Community rules on State aids, including secondary legislation.
3. The Association Council shall, within five years of the entry into force of the Agreement, adopt by decision the necessary rules for the implementation of paragraphs 1 and 2.

Until these rules are adopted, the provisions of the Agreement on interpretation and application of Articles VI, XVI and XXIII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade shall be applied as the rules for the implementation of paragraph 1(iii) and the relevant parts of paragraph 2.

4. (a) For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraph 1 (iii), the Parties recognise that, during the first five years of the entry into force of the Agreement, any public aid granted by Jordan to undertakings shall be assessed taking into account the fact that Jordan shall be regarded as an area identical to those areas of the Community where the standard of living is abnormally low or where there is serious underemployment, as described in Article 92 (3) (a) of the Treaty establishing the European Community.

The Association Council shall, taking into account the economic situation of Jordan, decide whether that period should be extended for further periods of five years.

- (b) Each Party shall ensure transparency in the area of public aid, inter alia by reporting annually to the other Party on the total amount and the distribution of the aid given and by providing, upon request, information on aid schemes. Upon request by one Party, the other Party shall provide information on particular individual cases of public aid.

5. With regard to products referred to in Title II, Chapter 2:

- paragraph 1(iii) does not apply;
- any practices contrary to paragraph 1(i) shall be assessed according to the criteria established by the Community on the basis of Articles 42 and 43 of the Treaty establishing the European Community and in particular those established in Council Regulation No. 26/62.

6. If the Community or Jordan considers that a particular practice is incompatible with the terms of the first paragraph of this Article, and:

- is not adequately dealt with under the implementing rules referred to in paragraph 3, or
- in the absence of such rules, and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of the other Party or material injury to its domestic industry, including its services industry,

it may take appropriate measures after consultation within the Association Committee or after thirty working days following referral for such consultation.

With reference to practices incompatible with paragraph 1(iii) of the present Article, such appropriate measures, when the GATT is applicable to them, may only be adopted in accordance with the procedures and under the conditions laid down by the GATT or by any other relevant instrument negotiated under its auspices and applicable to the Parties.

7. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary adopted in conformity with paragraph 3, the Parties shall exchange information taking into account the limitations imposed by the requirements of professional and business secrecy.

Article 54

The Member States and Jordan shall progressively adjust, without prejudice to their commitments respectively taken or to be taken under the GATT, any State monopolies of a commercial character, so as to ensure that, by the end of the fifth year following the entry into force of this Agreement, no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed exists between nationals of the Member States and Jordan. The Association Committee will be informed about the measures adopted to implement this objective.

Article 55

With regard to public enterprises and enterprises to which special or exclusive rights have been granted, the Association Council shall ensure that as from the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement there is neither enacted nor maintained any measure distorting trade between the Community and Jordan to an extent contrary to the Parties' interests. This provision should not obstruct the performance in law or in fact of the particular tasks assigned to these enterprises.

Article 56

1. Pursuant to the provisions of this article and of Annex 7, the Parties shall grant and ensure adequate and effective protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights in accordance with the highest international standards, including effective means of enforcing such rights.
2. The implementation of this Article and of Annex 7 shall be regularly reviewed by the Parties. If problems in the area of intellectual, industrial and commercial property affecting trading conditions were to occur, urgent consultation shall be undertaken, at the request of either Party, with a view to reaching mutually satisfactory solutions.

Article 57

The Parties shall aim to reduce differences in standardisation and conformity assessment. To this end the Parties shall conclude where appropriate agreements on mutual recognition in the field of conformity assessment.

Article 58

The Parties agree on the objective of a progressive liberalisation of public procurement. The Association Council will hold consultations on the implementation of this objective.

TITLE V

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION

Article 59

Objectives

1. The Parties undertake to intensify economic co-operation in their mutual interest and in accordance with the overall objectives of the Agreement.
2. The aim of economic co-operation shall be to support Jordan's own efforts to achieve sustainable economic and social development.

Article 60

Scope

1. Co-operation shall focus primarily on sectors suffering from internal difficulties or affected by the overall process of liberalisation of the Jordanian economy, and in particular by the liberalisation of trade between Jordan and the Community.
2. Similarly, co-operation shall focus on areas likely to bring the economy of the Community and Jordan closer together, particularly those which will generate growth and employment.
3. The Parties will encourage economic co-operation between Jordan and other countries of the region.
4. Conservation of the environment and ecological balance shall be taken into account in the implementation of the various sectors of economic co-operation to which it is relevant.
5. The Parties may agree to extend economic co-operation to other sectors not covered by the provisions of this Title.

Article 61

Methods and Modalities

Economic co-operation shall be implemented in particular by:

- (a) a regular economic dialogue between the Parties, which covers all areas of macro-economic policy;
- (b) regular exchange of information and ideas in every sector of co-operation including meetings of officials and experts;
- (c) transfer of advice, expertise and training;
- (d) implementation of joint actions such as seminars and workshops;
- (e) technical, administrative and regulatory assistance
- (f) encouragement of joint ventures.

Article 62

Regional Co-operation

The Parties will encourage operations having a regional impact or associating other countries of the region, with a view to promoting regional co-operation.

Such operations may include:

- trade at intra-regional level;
- environmental issues;
- development of economic infrastructures;
- scientific and technological research;
- cultural matters;
- customs matters;

Article 63

Education and Training

The Parties shall co-operate with the objective of identifying and employing the most effective means to improve significantly the education and vocational training situation, in particular with regard to public and private enterprises, trade-related services, public administrations and authorities, technical agencies, standardisation and certification bodies and other relevant organisations. In this context, vocational training for industrial restructuring will receive special attention.

Co-operation shall also encourage the establishment of links between specialised bodies in the Community and in Jordan and shall promote the exchange of information and experiences and the pooling of technical resources.

Article 64

Scientific and Technological co-operation

Co-operation has the objective of:

- a) encouraging the establishment of durable links between the scientific communities of the Parties, notably through:
 - the access of Jordan to Community R&D programmes, in conformity with the existing provisions concerning the participation of third countries;
 - the participation of Jordan in the networks of decentralized co-operation;
 - the promotion of synergy between training and research;
- b) strengthening the research capacity of Jordan;
- c) stimulating technological innovation, transfer of new technologies, and dissemination of know-how, in particular with a view to accelerating the adjustment of Jordanian industrial capability.

Article 65

Environment

1. Co-operation is aimed at preventing deterioration of the environment, controlling pollution and ensuring the rational use of natural resources, with a view to ensuring sustainable development and promoting regional environmental projects.
2. Co-operation shall focus, in particular, on:
 - desertification;
 - quality of sea water and the control and prevention of marine pollution;
 - water resource management;
 - appropriate use of energy;
 - waste management;
 - the impact of industrial development on the environment in general and the safety of industrial plant in particular;
 - the impact of agriculture on soil and water quality;
 - environmental education and awareness;
 - use of advanced tools of environment management, environmental monitoring methods and surveillance, including in particular the use of the Environmental Information System (EIS) and environmental impact assessment techniques;
 - salinisation.

Article 66

Industrial Co-operation

Co-operation shall promote and encourage in particular:

- industrial co-operation between economic operators in the Community and in Jordan, including access for Jordan to the Community's networks for the rapprochement of businesses and to networks created in the context of decentralized co-operation;
- the modernisation and restructuring of Jordanian industry;
- the establishment and promotion of an environment favourable to the development of private enterprise, in order to stimulate the growth and the diversification of industrial production;
- co-operation between small and medium-sized enterprises in the Community and in Jordan;
- technology transfer, innovation and R&D;
- diversification of industrial output in Jordan;
- the enhancement of human resources;
- improvement of access to investment finance;
- stimulation of innovation;
- improvement of information support services.

Article 67

Investments and promotion of investments

The objective of co-operation will be the creation of a favourable and stable environment for investment in Jordan. The co-operation will entail the development of:

- harmonized and simplified administrative procedures; co-investment machinery, especially for small and medium-sized enterprises of both Parties; and information channels and means of identifying investment opportunities;
- a legal environment conducive to investment between the two parties, where appropriate through the conclusion by the Member States and Jordan of investment protection agreements and agreements to prevent double taxation.
- access to the capital market for the financing of productive investments;
- joint ventures between Jordanian and Community business.

Article 68

Standardization and Conformity assessment

Co-operation in this field will be aimed in particular at:

- a) increasing the application of Community rules in the field of standardization, metrology, quality standards, and recognition of conformity;
- b) upgrading the level of Jordanian conformity assessment bodies, with a view to the establishment, in due time and to the extent feasible, of agreements of mutual recognition of conformity assessment;
- c) developing structures and bodies for the protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property, for standardization and for setting quality standards.

Article 69

Approximation of laws

The Parties shall use their best endeavours to approximate their respective legislation in order to facilitate the implementation of this Agreement.

Article 70

Financial services

The Parties shall co-operate with a view to the rapprochement of their standards and rules, in particular:

- a) to strengthen and restructure the financial sector in Jordan;
- b) to improve accounting and supervisory and regulatory systems of banking, insurance and other financial sectors in Jordan.

Article 71

Agriculture

The Parties shall focus co-operation in particular on:

- support for policies implemented by them to diversify production;
- promotion of environment-friendly agriculture;
- closer relations between businesses, groups and organizations representing trades and professions in Jordan and in the Community on a voluntary basis;
- technical assistance and training;
- harmonisation of phytosanitary and veterinary standards;

- integrated rural development, including improvement in basic services and development of associated economic activities;
- co-operation among rural regions, exchange of experience and know-how concerning rural development.

Article 72

Transport

Co-operation is aimed at:

- the restructuring and modernisation of road, port and airport infrastructures linked to the main trans-European lines of communication of common interest;
- the establishment and enforcement of operating standards comparable to those prevailing in the Community;
- the upgrading of technical equipment to bring it up to Community standards for road/rail transport, container traffic and transshipment;
- the gradual easing of transit requirements;
- the improvement of management of airports, railways and air traffic control, including co-operation between the relevant national bodies.

Article 73

Information infrastructures and Telecommunications

Co-operation shall focus on:

- (a) telecommunications in general;
- (b) standardization, conformity testing and certification for information technology and telecommunications;
- (c) dissemination of new information technologies, particularly in relation to networks and the interconnection of networks (ISDN – integrated services digital networks – and EDI – electronic data interchange);
- (d) stimulating research on and development of new communication and information technology facilities to develop the market in equipment, services and applications related to information technology and to communications, services and installations.

Article 74

Energy

The priority areas of co-operation will be:

- the promotion of renewable energies and indigenous energy sources;
- the promotion of energy-saving and energy efficiency;
- applied research into data bank networks in the economic and social sectors, linking Community and Jordanian operators in particular;
- support for the modernization and development of energy networks and for their link-up to European Community networks.

Co-operation will also focus on facilitating transit of gas, oil and electricity.

Article 75

Tourism

Priorities for co-operation in this sphere shall be:

- improving the knowledge of the tourist industry and ensuring greater consistency of policies affecting tourism;
- promoting a good seasonal spread of tourism;
- promoting co-operation between regions and cities of neighbouring countries;
- improving information for tourists and the protection of their interests;
- highlighting the importance of the cultural heritage for tourism;
- ensuring that the interaction between tourism and the environment is suitably maintained;
- making tourism more competitive through support for increased professionalism, in particular with regard to hotel management;
- exchanging information on planned tourism development and tourism marketing projects, tourism shows, exhibitions, conventions and publications.

Article 76

Customs

1. The Parties commit themselves to developing customs co-operation to ensure that the provisions on trade are observed. Co-operation will focus in particular on:
 - a) the simplification of controls and procedures concerning the customs clearance of goods;
 - b) the use of the single administrative document and a system to link up the Community's and Jordan's transit arrangements.
2. Without prejudice to other forms of co-operation envisaged in this agreement, notably for the fight against drugs and money laundering, the Parties'

administrations will provide mutual assistance in accordance with the provisions of Protocol No. 4.

Article 77

Co-operation on statistics

The main objective of co-operation in this field will be to harmonize methodology in order to create a reliable basis for handling statistics on trade, population, migration and generally all the fields which are covered by this agreement and lend themselves to the establishment of statistics.

Article 78

Money laundering

1. The Parties shall co-operate with a view in particular to preventing the use of their financial systems to launder the proceeds arising from criminal activities in general and drug trafficking in particular.
2. Co-operation in this field shall include, in particular, technical and administrative assistance aimed at establishing standards relating to the fight against money laundering, equivalent to those adopted by the Community and other relevant international bodies, in particular the Financial Action Task Force (FATF).

Article 79

Fight against drugs

1. The Parties shall co-operate with a view in particular to:
 - improving the effectiveness of policies and measures to counter the supply of, and illicit trafficking in, narcotic drugs and psycho-tropic substances and the reduction of the abuse of these products;
 - encouraging a joint approach to reducing the illicit consumption thereof.
2. The Parties shall determine together, in accordance with their respective legislation, the strategies and co-operation methods appropriate for attaining these objectives. Their operations, other than joint operations, shall form the subject of consultations and close co-ordination.

The relevant public and private sector bodies, in accordance with their own powers, working with the competent bodies of Jordan, the Community and its Member States, may take part in these operations.

3. Co-operation shall take the form of exchanges of information and, where appropriate, joint activities on:
 - establishment or extension of social and health institutions and information centres for the treatment and rehabilitation of drug addicts;
 - implementation of projects in the areas of prevention, training and epidemiological research;

- establishment of standards relating to the prevention of the diversion of precursors and other essential substances used for the illicit production of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances, equivalent to those adopted by the Community and the international authorities concerned, notably by the Chemical Action Task Force (CATF).

TITLE VI

CO-OPERATION IN SOCIAL AND CULTURAL MATTERS

CHAPTER 1

SOCIAL DIALOGUE

Article 80

1. A regular dialogue shall be established between the parties on all social issues of mutual interest.
2. This dialogue shall be used to seek ways and means to further progress as regards the movement of workers and the equal treatment and social integration of Jordanian and Community nationals legally residing in their host countries.
3. The dialogue shall focus on problems related to:
 - (a) migrant communities' living and working conditions;
 - (b) migration;
 - (c) illegal immigration and the conditions attaching to the repatriation of illegal immigrants under the legislation on residence and establishment in the host country;
 - (d) projects and programmes on equality of treatment for Jordanian and Community nationals, reciprocal awareness of cultures and civilizations, the development of tolerance and the elimination of discrimination.

Article 81

Social dialogue shall be conducted at the same level and following the same procedures as those provided for in Title I of this agreement, which can be used as a framework for this dialogue.

CHAPTER 2

SOCIAL CO-OPERATION ACTIONS

Article 82

1. The Parties acknowledge the importance of social development which should go hand in hand with any economic development. They give particular priority to respect of basic social rights.
2. To consolidate social co-operation between the parties, actions and programmes shall be undertaken on any issue of interest to them.

Priority shall be given to the following actions:

- (a) reduction of migratory pressures through job creation and the development of training in areas with a high emigration rate;
- (b) reintegration of repatriated illegal immigrants;
- (c) promotion of the role of women in social and economic development, particularly through education and the media, in line with Jordanian policy in this area;
- (d) development and consolidation of Jordanian family planning and mother and child protection programmes;
- (e) improving the social security system;
- (f) improving the healthcare system;
- (g) improving living conditions in underprivileged, densely populated areas;
- (h) implementation and financing of exchange and leisure programmes for mixed groups of young Jordanians and Europeans residing in the Member States, with a view to promoting mutual cultural understanding and tolerance.

Article 83

Co-operation projects may be co-ordinated with the Member States and the appropriate international organizations.

Article 84

A working group shall be set up by the Association Council by the end of the first year following entry into force of this Agreement. Its brief shall be to evaluate the implementation of the provisions of chapters 1 and 2 on an ongoing basis.

CHAPTER 3

CULTURAL CO-OPERATION AND EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION

Article 85

1. To foster mutual knowledge and understanding, and in line with projects that have already been developed along these lines, the Parties shall undertake, in a spirit of mutual cultural respect, to establish firm foundations for a continuing cultural dialogue and to promote long-term cultural co-operation in any appropriate field of activity.
2. The Parties shall, in identifying co-operation projects and programmes and joint activities, give special attention to young people, to self-expression and communication skills using written and audio-visual media, to heritage conservation issues and to the dissemination of culture.
3. The Parties agree that existing cultural co-operation programmes in the Community and the Member States can be extended to Jordan.
4. The Parties shall promote activities of mutual interest in the field of information and communications.

TITLE VII
FINANCIAL CO-OPERATION

Article 86

In order to achieve the objectives of this agreement, a financial co-operation package shall be made available to Jordan in accordance with the appropriate procedures and the financial resources required.

These procedures shall be agreed by both parties using the most appropriate instruments after the agreement has entered into force.

In addition to the areas covered by Titles V and VI of the Agreement, financial co-operation shall focus on:

- promoting reforms designed to modernize the economy;
- upgrading economic infrastructure;
- promoting private investment and job-creating activities;
- responding to the economic repercussions for Jordan of the gradual introduction of a free trade area, notably by upgrading and restructuring industry;
- accompanying the policies implemented in the social sector.

Article 87

In the framework of the existing Community financial instruments aimed at supporting the structural adjustment programmes in the Mediterranean countries, and in close co-operation with the Jordanian authorities and other donors, particularly with other international financial institutions, the Community will examine suitable ways of supporting structural policies carried out by Jordan to restore financial equilibrium in the main financial aggregates and encourage the creation of an economic environment conducive to increased growth, while at the same time improving the social well-being of the population.

Article 88

In order to ensure that a co-ordinated approach is adopted to any extraordinary macro-economic and financial problems that might arise as a result of the implementation of this agreement, the Parties shall use the regular economic dialogue provided for in Title V to give particular attention to monitoring trade and financial trends in relations between the Community and Jordan.

TITLE VIII

INSTITUTIONAL, GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 89

An Association Council is hereby established which shall meet at Ministerial level once a year and when circumstances require, at the initiative of its President and in accordance with the conditions laid down in its rules of procedure.

It shall examine any major issues arising within the framework of this Agreement and any other bilateral or international issues of mutual interest.

Article 90

1. The Association Council shall consist of the members of the Council of the European Union and members of the Commission of the European Communities, on the one hand, and members of the Government of Jordan, on the other.
2. Members of the Association Council may arrange to be represented in accordance with the provisions laid down in its rules of procedure.
3. The Association Council shall establish its rules of procedure.
4. The Association Council shall be presided in turn by a member of the Council of the European Union and a member of the Government of Jordan, in accordance with the provisions laid down in its rules of procedure.

Article 91

The Association Council shall, for the purpose of attaining the objectives of the Agreement, have the power to take decisions in the cases provided for therein.

The decisions taken shall be binding on the Parties which shall take the measures necessary to implement the decisions taken. The Association Council may also make appropriate recommendations.

It shall draw up its decisions and recommendations by agreement between the two Parties.

Article 92

1. Subject to the powers of the Council, an Association Committee is hereby established which shall be responsible for the implementation of the Agreement.
2. The Association Council may delegate to the Association Committee, in full or in part, any of its powers.

Article 93

1. The Association Committee, which shall meet at official level, shall consist of representatives of members of the Council of the European Union and of members of the Commission of the European Communities, on the one hand, and of representatives of the Government of Jordan, on the other.
2. The Association Committee shall establish its rules of procedure.
3. The Association Committee shall be presided in turn by a representative of the Presidency of the Council of the European Union and by a representative of the Government of Jordan.

Article 94

1. The Association Committee shall have the power to take decisions for the management of the Agreement as well as in the areas in which the Council has delegated its powers to it.
2. It shall draw up its decisions by agreement between the two Parties. These decisions shall be binding on the Parties which shall take the measures necessary to implement the decisions taken.

Article 95

The Association Council may decide to set up any working group or body necessary for the implementation of the Agreement.

Article 96

The Association Council shall take all appropriate measures to facilitate co-operation and contacts between the European Parliament and the Jordanian Parliament.

Article 97

1. Each of the Parties may refer to the Association Council any dispute relating to the application or interpretation of this Agreement.
2. The Association Council may settle the dispute by means of a decision.
3. Each Party shall be bound to take the measures involved in carrying out the decision referred to in paragraph 2.

4. In the event of it not being possible to settle the dispute in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article, either Party may notify the other of the appointment of an arbitrator; the other Party must then appoint a second arbitrator within two months. For the application of this procedure, the Community and the Member States shall be deemed to be one party to the dispute.

The Association Council shall appoint a third arbitrator.

The arbitrators' decisions shall be taken by majority vote.

Each party to the dispute must take the steps required to implement the decision of the arbitrators.

Article 98

Nothing in the Agreement shall prevent a Party from taking any measures:

- (a) which it considers necessary to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
- (b) which relate to the production of, or trade in, arms, munitions or war materials or to research, development or production indispensable for defence purposes, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes;
- (c) which it considers essential to its own security in the event of serious internal disturbances affecting the maintenance of law and order, in time of war or serious international tension constituting threat of war or in order to carry out obligations it has accepted for the purpose of maintaining peace and international security.

Article 99

In the fields covered by this Agreement and without prejudice to any special provisions contained therein:

- the arrangements applied by Jordan in respect of the Community shall not give rise to any discrimination between the Member States, their nationals or their companies or firms;
- the arrangements applied by the Community in respect of Jordan shall not give rise to discrimination between Jordanian nationals or its companies or firms.

Article 100

As regards direct taxation, nothing in the Agreement shall have the effect of:

- extending the fiscal advantages granted by either Party in any international agreement or arrangement by which it is bound;
- preventing the adoption or application by either Party of any measure aimed at preventing the avoidance or evasion of taxes;
- opposing the right of either Party to apply the relevant provisions of its tax legislation to taxpayers who are not in identical situations, in particular as regards their place of residence.

Article 101

1. The Parties shall take any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under the Agreement. They shall see to it that the objectives set out in the Agreement are attained.
2. If either Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under the Agreement, it may take appropriate measures. Before so doing, except in cases of special urgency, it shall supply the Association Council with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties.

In the selection of measures priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of the Agreement. These measures shall be notified immediately to the Association Council and shall be the subject of consultations within the Association Council if the other Party so requests.

Article 102

Protocols 1 to 4 and Annexes 1 to 7 shall form an integral part of this Agreement. Declarations and exchanges of letters shall appear in the Final Act, which shall form an integral part of this Agreement.

Article 103

For the purpose of this Agreement the term "Parties" shall mean Jordan on the one part and the Community, or the Member States, or the Community and the Member States, in accordance with their respective powers, on the other part.

Article 104

The Agreement is concluded for an unlimited period.

Each of the Parties may denounce the Agreement by notifying the other Party. The Agreement shall cease to apply six months after the date of such notification.

Article 105

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaties establishing the European Community, and the European Coal and Steel Community are applied and under the conditions laid down in those Treaties and, on the other hand, to the territory of Jordan.

Article 106

This Agreement, drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swedish, and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic, shall be deposited with the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Union.

Article 107

1. This Agreement will be approved by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the Parties notify each other that the procedures referred to in the first paragraph have been completed.

2. Upon its entry into force this Agreement shall replace the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Jordan, and the Agreement between the European Coal and Steel Community and Jordan, signed in Brussels on 18.1.1977

JOINT DECLARATIONS

JOINT DECLARATION ON ARTICLE 29

In order to encourage the progressive establishment of a comprehensive Euro-Mediterranean free trade area, in line with the conclusions of the Cannes European Council and those of the Barcelona Conference, the Parties:

- agree to provide the Protocol 3 on the definition of "originating products", for the implementation of diagonal cumulation before the conclusion and entry into force of free trade agreements between Mediterranean countries;
- reaffirm their commitment to the harmonisation of rules of origin across the Euro-Mediterranean free trade area. The Association Council shall take, where necessary, measures to revise the Protocol with a view to respecting this objective.

JOINT DECLARATION RELATING TO ARTICLES 51 AND 52

If, during the progressive implementation of the Agreement, Jordan experiences serious balance of payments difficulties, Jordan and the Community may hold consultations to work out the best ways and means of helping Jordan cope with these difficulties.

Such consultations will take place in conjunction with the International Monetary Fund.

JOINT DECLARATION ON INTELLECTUAL , INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL PROPERTY (ARTICLE 56 AND ANNEX 7)

For the purpose of this Agreement, intellectual, industrial and commercial property includes in particular copyright, including the copyright in computer programmes, and neighbouring rights, patents, industrial designs, geographical indications, including appellations of origin, trademarks and service marks, topographies of integrated circuits, as well as protection against unfair competition as referred to in Article 10 bis of the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act, 1967) and protection of undisclosed information on "know-how".

JOINT DECLARATION ON ARTICLE 62

The Parties reaffirm their commitment to the Middle East peace process and their belief that peace should be consolidated through regional co-operation. The Community is prepared to support joint development projects submitted by Jordan and other regional parties, subject to relevant Community technical and budgetary procedures.

JOINT DECLARATION ON DECENTRALIZED CO-OPERATION

The Parties reaffirm the importance they attach to decentralized co-operation programmes as a means of encouraging exchanges of experience and transfer of knowledge in the Mediterranean region and between the European Community and its Mediterranean partners.

JOINT DECLARATION RELATING TO TITLE VII

The Community and Jordan will take appropriate action to encourage and assist Jordanian business, through technical and financial support, in modernising existing and setting up new facilities.

JOINT DECLARATION ON ARTICLE 101

1. The Parties agree, for the purposes of the correct interpretation and practical application of the present Agreement, that the cases of special urgency referred to in Article 101 of the Agreement mean cases of substantial violation of the Agreement by one of the Parties. A substantial violation of the Agreement consists of:
 - the repudiation of the Agreement not authorised by the general rules of international law;
 - the violation of the essential elements of the Agreement set out in Article 2.
2. The Parties agree that the appropriate measures referred to in Article 101 are measures taken in accordance with international law. If one Party takes a measure in a case of special urgency in application of Article 101 the other Party may invoke the dispute settlement procedure.

JOINT DECLARATION ON WORKERS

The Parties reaffirm the importance they attach to fair treatment of foreign workers legally resident and employed on their territory. The Member States agree that, if Jordan so requests, they are each prepared to consider negotiating bilateral reciprocal agreements relating to working conditions and social security rights of Jordanians and Member States workers legally resident and employed in their respective territory.

JOINT DECLARATION ON CO-OPERATION FOR THE PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION

1. The Parties agree to co-operate in order to prevent and control illegal immigration. To this end either Party agrees to permit the return of its nationals illegally present on the territory of the other Party upon request by the latter and without further formalities. The Parties will also provide their nationals with appropriate identity documents for such purposes.

In respect of the Member States of the European Union, this obligation applies only in respect of those persons who are to be considered their nationals for Community purposes in accordance with Declaration N° 2 to the Treaty on European Union.

2. Each Party agrees to conclude, upon request of the other Party, bilateral agreements regulating specific obligations concerning co-operation for the prevention and control of illegal immigration, including an obligation for permitting the return of nationals of other countries and stateless persons who have arrived on the territory of one Party from the other Party.
3. The Association Council shall examine what other joint efforts can be made to prevent and control illegal immigration.
4. Nothing in the implementation of this joint declaration shall be construed to contravene or diminish the respective obligations of each Party under applicable standards on human rights.

JOINT DECLARATION ON THE PROTECTION OF DATA

The Parties agree that the protection of data will be guaranteed in all areas where the exchange of personal data is envisaged.

LIST OF PROTOCOLS AND ANNEXES

- Protocol 1: Arrangements applicable to imports into Jordan of agricultural products originating in the Community.
- Protocol 2: Arrangements applicable to imports into the Community of agricultural products originating in Jordan.
- Protocol 3: Definition of 'originating products' and methods of administrative co-operation.
- Protocol 4: Mutual assistance between administrative authorities on custom matters.
- Annex 1: List of industrial products originating in Jordan on which the Community may retain an agricultural component.
- Annex 2: List of industrial products originating in the Community on which Jordan may retain an agricultural component referred to in Article 10 paragraph 2 and Article 11 paragraph 2.
- Annex 3: Lists of industrial products originating in the Community on which is applicable, on importation into Jordan, the schedule for tariff dismantling referred to in Article 11 paragraphs 3 and 4.
- Annex 4: List of industrial products originating in the Community referred to in Article 11 paragraph 4.
- Annex 5: Community reservation list referred to in Article 30.1.b (Right of establishment).
- Annex 6: Jordanian reservation list referred to in Article 30.2.a (Right of establishment).
- Annex 7: Intellectual, industrial and commercial property.

ANNEX 1

LIST OF PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 10 § 1

CN CODE	DESCRIPTION
0403 0403 10 51 to 0403 10 99 0403 90 71 to 0403 90 99	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa : -- Yoghurt, flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa -- Other, flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
0405 0405 20 0405 20 10 0405 20 30	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads: - Dairy spreads: -- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39% or more, but less than 60% -- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60% or more, but not exceeding 75%
0710 40 00 0711 90 30	Sweet corn (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen Sweet corn provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solution), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
ex 1517 1517 10 10 1517 90 10	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of n° 1516: - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine, containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milk fats - Other, containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milk fats
1702 50 00	Chemically pure fructose
ex 1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa; excluding liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances, falling within CN code 1704 90 10
1806	Chocolate and other food preparation containing cocoa
ex 1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing less than 40% by weight of coca calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included, excluding preparations falling within CN code 1901 90 91

CN CODE	DESCRIPTION
ex 1902	Pasta, excluding stuffed pasta falling within CN codes 1902 20 10 and 1902 20 30; couscous, whether or not prepared
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms
1904	Prepared food obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example cornflakes) ; cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
2001 90 30	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 90 40	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2004 10 91	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
2004 90 10	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
2005 20 10	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005 80 00	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2008 99 85	Maize (corn), other than sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>) otherwise prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar
2008 99 91	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5% or more by weight of starch, otherwise prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar
2101 12 98	Preparations with a basis of coffee
2101 20 98	Preparations with a basis of tea or maté
2101 30 19	Roasted coffee substitutes excluding roasted chicory
2101 30 99	Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted coffee substitutes excluding those of roasted chicory
2102 10 31	Bakers' yeasts
2102 10 39	
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
ex 2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included other than those falling within CN codes 2106 10 20, 2106 90 20 and 2106 90 92 and other than flavoured or coloured sugar syrups falling within CN codes 2106 90 30 to 2106 90 59
2202 90 91	Non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of CN code 2009,
2202 90 95	containing products of CN code 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of CN code
2202 90 99	0401 to 0404

CN CODE	DESCRIPTION
2905 43 00	Mannitol
2905 44	D-Glucitol (sorbitol)
ex 3501	Caseins, caseinates and other casein derivatives
ex 3505 10	Dextrins and other modified starches, excluding esterified and etherified starches of CN code 3505 10 50
3505 20	Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances
3824 60	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44

ANNEX 2

LIST OF PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 10 § 2

CN CODE	DESCRIPTION
0403 0403 10 51 to 0403 10 99 0403 90 71 to 0403 90 99	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa : -- Yoghurt, flavoured or containing added fruit,nuts or cocoa -- Other, flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
0405 0405 20 0405 20 10 0405 20 30	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads: - Dairy spreads: -- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39% or more, but less than 60% -- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60% or more, but not exceeding 75%
0710 40 00 0711 90 30	Sweet corn (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen Sweet corn provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solution), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
ex 1517 1517 10 10 1517 90 10	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of n° 1516: - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine, containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milk fats - Other, containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milk fats
1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
1702 50 00	Chemically pure fructose
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted
1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1806	Chocolate and other food preparation containing cocoa
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing less than 40% by weight of coca calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included
ex 1902	Pasta, excluding stuffed pasta falling within CN codes 1902 20 10 and 1902 20 30; couscous, whether or ot prepared

CN CODE	DESCRIPTION
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms
1904	Prepared food obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example cornflakes) : cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
2001 90 30	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 90 40	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2004 10 91	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
2004 90 10	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
2005 20 10	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005 80 00	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2008 99 85	Maize (corn), other than sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>) otherwise prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar
2008 99 91	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5% or more by weight of starch, otherwise prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar
2101 12 98	Preparations with a basis of coffee
2101 20 98	Preparations with a basis of tea or maté
2101 30 19	Roasted coffee substitutes excluding roasted chicory
2101 30 99	Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted coffee substitutes excluding those of roasted chicory
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included
2202 90 91	Non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of CN code 2009,
2202 90 95	containing products of CN code 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of CN code
2202 90 99	0401 to 0404

CODE NC	DESCRIPTION
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages
2905 43 00	Mannitol
2905 44	D-Glucitol (sorbitol)
ex 3501	Caseins, caseinates and other casein derivates
ex 3505 10	Dextrins and other modified starches, excluding esterified and etherified starches of CN code 3505 10 50
3505 20	Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included
3824 60	-Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44

Annex 3

Lists of industrial products originating in the Community on which is applicable, on importation into Jordan, the schedule for tariff dismantling referred to in Article 11 paragraphs 3 and 4.

List A

05010000	25102000	26203000	28053000	28254000
05021000	25111000	26204000	28054000	28255000
05029000	25112000	26205000	28062000	28256000
05030000	25120000	26209000	28070000	28257000
05051000	25131900	26210000	28080000	28258000
05059000	25132010	27011100	28091000	28259090
05061000	25140000	27011200	28092000	28261100
05069000	25191000	27011900	28100000	28261200
05071000	25199000	27012000	28111100	28261900
05079000	25202010	27021000	28111910	28262000
05080000	25240000	27022000	28111990	28263000
13023210	25261000	27030000	28112200	28269000
14011000	25262000	27040000	28112900	28271000
14012000	25281000	27050000	28121010	28272000
14019000	25289000	27060000	28121020	28273100
14021000	25309020	27071000	28121030	28273200
14029000	25309030	27072000	28121040	28273300
14031000	26011100	27073000	28121050	28273400
14039000	26011200	27074000	28121060	28273500
14041090	26012000	27075000	28121070	28273600
14042000	26020000	27076000	28121080	28273800
14049010	26030000	27079100	28121090	28273900
15200010	26040000	27079900	28129000	28274190
15219090	26050000	27081000	28131000	28274990
18040000	26060000	27082000	28139000	28291100
18050010	26070000	27090000	28152000	28291900
19011010	26080000	27100052	28153000	28299010
19011020	26090000	27100070	28161000	28301000
19019020	26100000	27122010	28162000	28302000
21061010	26110000	27131100	28163000	28303000
21069030	26121000	27131200	28170000	28309000
21069040	26122000	27132000	28181000	28331100
21069060	26131000	27139000	28182000	28331900
25030000	26139000	27141000	28183000	28332100
25041000	26140000	27149000	28199010	28332200
25049000	26151000	28013000	28201000	28332300
25070000	26159000	28020000	28211010	28332400
25081000	26161000	28030000	28212010	28332500
25082000	26169000	28042910	28220010	28332600
25083000	26171000	28042920	28230000	28332700
25084000	26179000	28047000	28241000	28332900
25085000	26180000	28049000	28242000	28333000
25086000	26190000	28051100	28249000	28334000
25087000	26201100	28051900	28251000	28342100
25090000	26201900	28052100	28252000	28342910
25101000	26202000	28052200	28253000	28351010

283522100	290260100	291221100	291713910	293030100
283523100	290270100	291229100	291714100	293040100
283524100	290290100	291230100	291719910	293090100
283525100	290290910	291241100	291720910	293211100
283526100	290322000	291242100	291731910	293212100
283529100	290341000	291249100	291732910	293213100
283531100	290342000	291250100	291733910	293219100
283539100	290344000	291260100	291734910	293221100
283610100	290345100	291411100	291735100	293229100
283620100	290346100	291412100	291736910	293291100
283630100	290347100	291413100	291737910	293292100
283640100	290349100	291419100	291739910	293293100
283650100	290362100	291421100	291811100	293294100
283660100	290410100	291422100	291812100	293299200
283670100	290420100	291423100	291813100	293311100
283691100	290490200	291429100	291815100	293319100
283692100	290511100	291431100	291816100	293329100
283699100	290512100	291439100	291817100	293331100
283911000	290513100	291440100	291819200	293332100
283919000	290514100	291450100	291821100	293339300
283920000	290515100	291461100	291822100	293340200
283990000	290516100	291469100	291823100	293351100
284011000	290517100	291470100	291829100	293359500
284019000	290519200	291511100	291830100	293361100
284020000	290522100	291512100	291890100	293369100
284030000	290529100	291513100	291900100	293371100
284190100	290531100	291521100	292010100	293379300
284190200	290532100	291522100	292090500	293390100
284410000	290539100	291523100	292111100	293410100
284420000	290541100	291524100	292112100	293420100
284430000	290542100	291529100	292119500	293430100
284440000	290543100	291531100	292121100	293490910
284450000	290544100	291532100	292122100	293610100
284510000	290545100	291533100	292129100	293621100
284590000	290549100	291534100	292130100	293622100
284610000	290550200	291535100	292141000	293623100
284690000	290629100	291539100	292142000	293624100
284700000	290729100	291540100	292143100	293625100
284910000	290810000	291550100	292144100	293626100
284920000	290820000	291560100	292145100	293627100
284990000	290890000	291570100	292149920	293628100
290110100	290911000	291590100	292151100	293629100
290121100	290919100	291611100	292159100	293690100
290122100	290920100	291612100	292229100	293921000
290123100	290930100	291613100	292421110	293929100
290124100	290941100	291614100	292421920	294110000
290129100	290942100	291615100	292511100	
290211100	290943100	291619100	292690300	
290219100	290944100	291620100	292700100	
290220100	290949100	291631100	292800100	
290230100	290950100	291632100	292910000	
290241100	290960100	291634100	292990100	
290242100	291211100	291635100	292990200	
290243100	291212100	291639100	292990900	
290244100	291213100	291711910	293010100	
290250100	291219100	291712910	293020100	

294120000	320414100	370520100	382490200	391212000
294130000	320415100	370590100	390110000	391220000
294140000	320416100	370610100	390120000	391231000
294150000	320417100	370690100	390130000	391239000
291190000	320419100	380110000	390190000	391290000
300331000	320420100	380120100	390210000	391310000
300339000	320490100	380120210	390220000	391390000
300340000	320500000	380130100	390230000	391400000
300390000	320611100	380190100	390290000	391510000
300431000	320619100	380210000	390311000	391520000
300432000	320620100	380290000	390319000	391530000
300439000	320630100	380630210	390320000	391590000
300440000	320641100	380690210	390330000	391610100
300450000	320642100	380810900	390390000	391610910
300490000	326043100	380820900	390410900	391620100
300660000	320649100	380830900	390421900	391620910
310100000	320650100	380840900	390422900	391690100
310210000	320710100	380890900	390430900	391690910
310221000	320720100	380910100	390440900	391990100
310229000	320730100	380991100	390450900	392010910
310230000	320740100	380992100	390461000	392020910
310240000	320810300	380993100	390469000	392030100
310250000	320820300	381210000	390490000	392041100
310260000	320890300	381220000	390512000	392042100
310270000	320910100	381230000	390519000	392051100
310280000	320990100	381300000	390521000	392059100
310290000	321000100	381511100	390529000	392061100
310310000	321100100	381512100	390530000	392062100
310320000	321210000	381519100	390591000	392063100
310390000	321511000	381590100	390599000	392069100
310410000	321519000	381600100	390610000	392072100
310420000	321590000	381710100	390690000	392073910
310430900	340211100	381720100	390710000	392079910
310490900	340212100	381800100	390720000	392092100
310510900	340213100	382100000	390730000	392093100
310520000	340219100	382200000	390740000	392094100
310530000	340290100	382311000	390760000	392099910
310540000	350510100	382312000	390791000	392119200
310551000	350510200	382313000	390799000	392190110
310559000	350520100	382319000	390810000	392190910
310560000	350710100	382370000	390890000	392321100
310590000	350710900	382410100	390910000	392329100
320110100	350790000	382420100	390920000	392340100
320120100	360100000	382430100	390930000	392690100
320190100	360300000	382440100	390940000	392690200
320300100	370110000	382450100	390950000	392690400
320300910	370130100	382460100	391000000	392690600
320411100	370199100	382471100	391110000	400110000
320412100	370210000	382479100	391190000	400121000
320413100	370510100	382490100	391211000	400122000

400129100	410110000	470100000	482390100	520300000
400130900	410121000	470200000	482390200	520411000
400211900	410122000	470311000	482390500	520419000
400219110	410129000	470319000	482390600	520511000
400219900	410130000	470321000	482390700	520512000
400220110	410140000	470329000	482390800	520513000
400220900	410210000	470411000	482390910	520514000
400231110	410221000	470419000	490300000	520515000
400231900	410229000	470421000	490400000	520521000
400239110	410310000	470429000	490510000	520522000
400239900	410320000	470500000	490591000	520523000
400241900	410390000	470610000	490599000	520524000
400249110	430110000	470620000	490600000	520526000
400249900	430120000	470691000	490700900	520527000
400251900	430130000	470692000	491110000	520528000
400259110	430140000	470693000	491199100	520531000
400259900	430150000	470710000	500100000	520532000
400260110	430160000	470720000	500200000	520533000
400260900	430170000	470730000	500310000	520534000
400270110	430180000	470790000	500390000	520535000
400270900	430190000	480251100	500400000	520541000
400280110	440110000	480252100	500500000	520542000
400280900	440130000	480253100	510111000	520543000
400291900	440200000	480260100	510119000	520544000
400299110	440320100	480411300	510121000	520546000
400299900	440341100	480419300	510129000	520547000
400300000	440349100	480421000	510130000	520548000
400400000	440391100	480429000	510210000	520611000
400510100	440392100	480431300	510220000	520612000
400591100	440399100	480439300	510310000	520613000
400599110	440500000	480441300	510320000	520614000
400599900	440610000	480442300	510330000	520615000
400610000	440690000	480449300	510400000	520621000
400690100	441510100	480451300	510510000	520622000
400700100	441510200	480451400	510521000	520623000
400811100	441510300	480452300	510529000	520624000
400819100	441520100	480459300	510530000	520625000
400821200	441700100	480820000	510540000	520631000
400910100	442190100	481039100	510610000	520632000
400920100	442190200	481091100	510620000	520633000
400930100	442190300	481099100	510710000	520634000
400940100	450200100	481140100	510720000	520635000
400950100	450310000	481140200	510810000	520641000
401220100	450390100	481910100	510820000	520642000
401610100	450410100	481920200	511000900	520643000
401699100	450490100	481930100	511300100	520644000
401699200	450490200	481940100	520100000	520645000
401700100	460110000	482020100	520210000	530310000
401700400	460210100	482210000	520291000	530390000
401700500	460290100	482290000	520299000	530410000

530490000	550120000	560410100	700232900	720241000
530511000	550130000	560420910	700239900	720249000
530519000	550190000	560490100	701020000	720250000
530521000	550200000	560490910	701091900	720260000
530529000	550310000	560500900	701092900	720270000
530591000	550320000	560710000	701093900	720280000
530599000	550330000	560729000	701094900	720291000
530610000	550340000	560730000	701110000	720292000
530620000	550390000	560790000	701120000	720293000
530710000	550410000	580310100	701190000	720299000
530720000	550490000	580390100	701911000	720410000
530810000	550510000	580631100	701912000	720421000
530820000	550520000	580632100	701919000	720429000
530830000	550610100	580639100	701931100	720430000
530890000	550620100	590310100	701939100	720441000
531010100	550630100	590320100	710110000	720449000
531090100	550700100	590390100	710121000	720450100
540110900	550810900	591131000	710122000	720510000
540120900	550820900	591132000	710210000	720610100
540210000	550911000	591140100	710221000	720711100
540220000	550912000	591190100	710229000	720712100
540231000	550921000	611511100	710231000	720719100
540232000	550922000	611512100	710239000	720720100
540233000	550931000	611519100	710310000	720840100
540239000	550932000	611520100	710391000	720854100
540241000	550941000	611591100	710399000	720890100
540242000	550942000	611592100	710410000	720916100
540243000	550951000	611593100	710420000	720917100
540249000	550952000	611599100	710490000	720918100
540251000	550953000	621710100	710510000	720926100
540252000	550959000	630510100	710590000	720927100
540259000	550961000	680410100	710691000	720928100
540261000	550962000	680423100	711011100	720990100
540262000	550969000	681210000	711021100	721011100
540269000	550991000	681220000	711031100	721012100
540310000	550992000	681230000	711041100	721030100
540320000	550999000	681250100	711210000	721041100
540331000	551011000	690310100	711220000	721049100
540332000	551012000	690310200	711290000	721050100
540333000	551020000	690320100	711319100	721061100
540339000	551030000	690320200	711810000	721069100
540341000	551090000	690390100	711890000	721070100
540342000	560311100	690390200	720110000	721090100
540349000	560312100	690911000	720120000	721810100
540410000	560313100	690912000	720150000	721891100
540490900	560314100	690919000	720211000	721899100
540500900	560391100	700100000	720219000	721911100
540720100	560392100	700210900	720221000	721912100
540791100	560393100	700220900	720229000	721913100
550110000	560394100	700231900	720230000	721914100

721921100	722910100	740323000	790390100	820719000
721922100	722920100	740329000	790500100	820720900
721923100	730210000	740400000	790500200	820730900
721924100	730220000	740500900	790700200	820740900
721931100	730230000	740911100	800110000	820750000
721932100	730240000	740921100	800120000	820760000
721933100	730290000	740931100	800200000	820770000
721934100	730410100	740940100	800700100	820780000
721935100	730429100	740990100	800700200	820790000
721990100	730431910	741110100	810191000	820810000
722011100	730439910	741121100	810291000	820820000
722012100	730441910	741122100	810310100	820840000
722020100	730449910	741129100	810411000	820890000
722090100	730451910	741700100	810419000	821192100
722100100	730459910	741999500	810420000	821193100
722211100	730511000	750110000	810510100	830140100
722219100	730512000	750120000	810510200	830150100
722220100	730519000	750210000	810600100	830810000
722230100	730520000	750220000	810710100	830890100
722300100	730531900	750300000	810810100	830990200
722410100	730539900	760110000	810910100	840710100
722490100	730590900	760120000	811000100	840710200
722511100	730610100	760200000	811100100	840810100
722519100	730610400	760611100	811220100	840810200
722520100	730620100	760611200	811230100	841112900
722530100	730620400	760611300	811240100	841122900
722540100	730630200	760612100	811291100	841182900
722550100	730640200	760612200	811300100	841191100
722591100	730650200	760691100	820150100	841199100
722592100	730690100	760691200	820190900	841290100
722599100	730690400	760691300	820210000	841410000
722611100	730890100	760692100	820220000	841490100
722619100	730890200	760692200	820240000	841490200
722620100	731021110	760711100	820310000	841630900
722691100	731021130	760719100	820320000	841690800
722692100	731029110	760720100	820330000	841720000
722693100	731029130	761290100	820340000	841780900
722694100	731100000	761290200	820411000	841790100
722699100	732190100	761290300	820412000	841899100
722710100	732619400	761300000	820420000	841911900
722720100	732690400	761699500	820510000	841932900
722790100	740110000	780110900	820520000	841960900
722810100	740120000	780191900	820530000	841990110
722820100	740200000	780199900	820540000	841990910
722830100	740311000	780200000	820559000	842122900
722840100	740312000	780600100	820560000	842191100
722850100	740313000	790111000	820570000	842199100
722860100	740319000	790112000	820580000	842199200
722870100	740321000	790120000	820590900	842290900
722880100	740322000	790200000	820713000	842320000

842330000	845590000	850140110	854511100	901530000
842382900	845699990	850151110	854519200	901540000
842389900	846291900	850152110	860711000	901580000
842430900	846299900	850211100	860712000	901720000
842490100	846610000	850220100	860719000	901730900
842490200	846620000	850239100	860721000	901780900
842520000	846630000	850240100	860729000	902290000
842531100	846691000	850421100	860730000	902410900
842539100	846692000	850431100	860791000	902480900
842541000	846693000	850431900	860799000	902490900
842549000	846694000	850490100	870510000	902519100
842612100	846880900	850690100	870590200	902580100
842612990	846890900	850790000	870590900	902590100
842619100	847490900	850890000	870600100	902690200
842619990	847590000	851490000	870790100	902710900
842641100	847710900	851580100	870899100	902720900
842641990	847720900	851580990	870911000	902730900
842649900	847730900	851590000	870919000	902740100
842691000	847740900	852311100	871000000	902790910
842699900	847751900	852312100	871110100	902910110
842710000	847759900	852313100	871120100	902920110
842720000	847780900	852390100	871130100	903010900
842790000	847790100	852432100	871140100	903020900
842810900	847810900	852439100	871150100	903031900
842820000	847890100	852451100	871190100	903039900
842831000	848010900	852452100	871310000	903040900
842832900	848020900	852453100	871390000	903082900
842833900	848030900	852499100	871639900	903089900
842839900	848041900	852499200	871640900	903090900
842850000	848049900	852610000	871690100	903110900
842860000	848050900	852691000	880110000	903120900
842890900	848060900	852692000	880190000	903130000
843010100	848071900	853090000	880310000	903180900
843390000	848079900	853210000	880320000	903290200
843490000	848140000	853221000	880330000	930621100
843590000	848180100	853222000	880390000	930630100
843691000	848180200	853223000	880400000	930630300
843699000	848180310	853224000	880510000	930630400
843790000	848310100	853225000	890310000	940540100
843890000	848320100	853229000	890391000	940550100
843991000	848330100	853230000	890392000	940600110
843999000	848340100	853290000	890399000	960200100
844090000	848350100	854319900	890800000	960390200
844190900	848360100	854330900	900390100	960610000
844390000	848390100	854389200	901110000	960621000
845150900	850110110	854390100	901120000	960622000
845190100	850110900	854411200	901180000	960629000
845210000	850120110	854419200	901210000	960630000
845390000	850131110	854459200	901510000	960711000
845490000	850132110	854460200	901520000	960719000

960720000
960810100
960899100
960910100
961610000
970500100

List B

050900000	190410000	251611100	271113000	283510900
051000000	190420000	251611900	271114000	283522900
090300000	190490000	251612100	271119000	283523900
130110000	190510000	251612900	271121000	283524900
130120100	190520000	251621000	271129000	283525900
130120900	190530100	251622000	271210000	283526900
130190100	190530900	251690000	271220900	283529900
130190900	190540000	251710000	271290000	283531900
130211100	190590100	251720000	271500000	283539900
130211200	190590210	251730000	280110000	283610900
130212000	190590290	251741000	280120000	283620900
130213100	190590900	251749000	280410000	283630900
130213900	210111000	251810000	280421000	283640900
130214000	210112000	251820000	280429900	283650900
130219000	210120000	251830000	280430000	283660900
130231100	210130000	252010000	280440000	283670900
130231900	210210000	252020900	280450000	283691900
130232900	210220000	252100000	280461000	283692900
130239100	210230000	252210000	280469000	283699900
130239900	210310000	252220000	280480000	283711000
140410100	210330100	252230000	280610000	283719100
140490900	210330200	252310000	281121000	283719900
150510000	210390000	252321000	281123000	283720000
150590100	210410000	252329000	281410000	283800000
150590900	210420000	252330000	281420000	284110000
152000900	210500000	252390000	281511000	284120000
152110000	210610900	252510000	281512000	284130000
152190100	210690100	252520000	281910000	284140000
170410000	210690200	252530000	281990900	284150000
170490000	210690700	252700000	282090000	284161000
180310000	210690800	252910000	282110900	284169000
180320000	210690900	252921000	282120900	284170000
180500900	220110000	252922000	282200900	284180000
180610000	220190000	252930000	282590100	284190900
180620000	220210000	253010000	282741100	284210000
180631000	220290000	253020000	282749100	284290000
180632000	250100000	253040000	282751000	284310000
180690000	250200000	253090100	282759000	284321000
190110900	250510000	253090900	282760000	284329000
190120000	250590000	271000100	282810000	284330000
190190100	250610000	271000200	282890000	284390000
190190900	250621000	271000310	282990900	284800000
190211100	250629000	271000320	283110000	285000000
190211900	251311000	271000330	283190000	285100100
190219100	251320900	271000400	283210000	285100900
190219900	251511100	271000510	283220000	290110900
190220000	251511900	271000600	283230000	290121900
190230000	251512100	271000900	283410000	290122900
190240000	251512900	271111000	283422000	290123900
190300000	251520000	271112000	283429900	290124900

290129900	290531900	291230900	291634900	292090900
290211900	290532900	291241900	291635900	292111900
290219900	290539900	291242900	291639900	292112900
290220900	290541900	291249900	291711100	292119100
290230900	290542900	291250900	291711990	292119200
290241900	290543900	291260900	291712100	292119300
290242900	290544900	291300000	291712990	292119400
290243900	290545900	291411900	291713100	292119900
290244900	290549900	291412900	291713990	292121900
290250900	290550100	291413900	291714900	292122900
290260900	290550900	291419900	291719100	292129900
290270900	290611000	291421900	291719990	292130900
290290990	290612000	291422900	291720100	292143900
290311000	290613000	291423900	291720990	292144900
290312000	290614000	291429900	291731100	292145900
290313000	290619000	291431900	291731990	292149100
290314000	290621000	291439900	291732100	292149200
290315000	290629900	291440900	291732990	292149300
290316000	290711000	291450900	291733100	292149400
290319000	290712000	291461900	291733990	292149500
290321000	290713000	291469900	291734100	292149600
290323000	290714000	291470900	291734990	292149700
290329000	290715000	291511900	291735900	292149800
290330100	290719000	291512900	291736100	292149910
290330900	290721000	291513900	291736990	292149990
290343000	290722000	291521900	291737100	292151900
290345900	290723000	291522900	291737990	292159900
290346900	290729900	291523900	291739100	292211000
290347900	290730000	291524900	291739990	292212000
290349900	290919900	291529900	291811900	292213100
290351000	290920900	291531900	291812900	292213900
290359000	290930900	291532900	291813900	292219110
290361000	290941900	291533900	291814000	292219120
290362900	290942900	291534900	291815900	292219190
290369000	290943900	291535900	291816900	292219200
290410900	290944900	291539900	291817900	292219300
290420900	290949900	291540900	291819100	292219400
290490100	290950900	291550900	291819900	292219900
290490900	290960900	291560900	291921900	292221000
290511900	291010000	291570900	291822900	292222000
290512900	291020000	291590900	291823900	292229900
290513900	291030000	291611900	291829900	292230100
290514900	291090000	291612900	291830900	292230200
290515900	291100000	291613900	291890900	292230300
290516900	291211900	291614900	291900900	292230900
290517900	291212900	291615900	292010900	292241000
290519100	291213900	291619900	292090100	292242000
290519900	291219900	291620900	292090200	292243000
290522900	291221900	291631900	292090300	292249100
290529900	291239900	291632900	292090400	292249900

292250000	293340100	293961000	320643900	330510000
292310000	293340900	293962000	320649900	330520000
292320000	293351900	293963000	320650900	330530000
292390000	293359100	293969000	320710900	330590000
292410100	293359200	293970000	320720900	330610000
292410900	293359300	293990100	320730900	330620000
292421190	293359400	293990200	320740900	330690000
292421910	293359900	293990300	320810100	330710000
292421990	293361900	293990400	320810900	330720000
292422000	293369900	293990500	320820100	330730000
292429100	293371900	293990900	320820900	330741000
292429900	293379100	294000000	320890100	330749000
292511900	293379200	294200000	320890900	330790100
292519100	293379900	300110000	320910900	330790900
292519900	293390900	300120000	320990900	340111000
292520000	293410900	300190000	321000200	340119000
292610000	293420900	300510000	321000900	340120000
292620000	293430900	300590000	321100900	340211900
292690100	293490100	300610000	321290100	340212900
292690200	293490990	300620000	321290200	340213900
292690900	293500000	300630000	321290900	340219900
292700900	293610900	300640000	321310000	340220000
292800900	293621900	300650000	321390000	340290900
293010900	293622900	310430100	321410000	340311000
293020900	293623900	310490100	321490000	340319000
293030900	293624900	310510100	330111000	340391000
293040900	293625900	310510200	330112000	340399000
293090900	293626900	310510300	330113000	340410000
293100000	293627900	310110900	330114000	340420000
293211900	293628900	320120900	330119000	340490000
293212900	293629900	320190900	330121000	340510000
293213900	293690900	320210000	330122000	340520000
293219900	293710000	320290000	330123000	340530000
293221900	293721000	320300990	330124000	340540000
293229900	293722000	320411900	330125000	340590000
293291900	293729000	320412900	330126000	340600000
293292900	293791000	320413900	330129000	340700100
293293900	293792000	320414900	330130000	340700910
293294900	293799000	320415900	330190100	340700920
293299100	293810000	320416900	330190900	340700990
293299900	293890000	320417900	330210100	350110000
293311900	293910000	320419900	330210200	350190000
293319900	293929900	320420900	330210900	350211000
293321000	293930000	320490900	330290000	350219000
293329900	293941000	320611900	330300000	350220000
293331900	293942000	320619900	330410000	350290000
293332900	293949100	320620900	330420000	350300100
293339100	293949900	320630900	330430000	350300900
293339200	293950100	320641900	330491000	350400000
293339900	293950900	320642900	330499000	350510900

350520900	380400000	390410100	392093900	400239190
350610000	380510000	390421100	392094900	400239200
350691000	380520000	390422100	392099100	400241100
350699000	380590100	390430100	392099990	400249190
360200000	380590900	390440100	392111000	400249200
360410000	380610000	390450100	392112000	400251100
360490000	380620000	390750000	392113000	400259190
360500000	380630100	391610990	392114000	400259200
360610000	380630290	391620990	392119100	400260190
360690100	380690100	391690990	392119900	400260200
360690900	380690290	391710100	392190190	400270190
370120000	380700000	391710900	392190990	400270200
370130900	380810100	391721000	392210000	400280190
370191000	380810200	391722000	392220000	400280200
370199900	380820100	391723000	392290000	400291100
370220000	380830100	391729000	392310000	400299190
370231000	380840100	391731000	392321900	400299200
370232000	380890100	391732000	392329900	400510200
370239000	380910900	391733000	392330100	400510900
370241000	380991900	391739000	392330900	400520100
370242000	380992900	391740000	392340900	400520900
370243000	380993900	391810100	392350000	400591900
370244000	381010000	391810900	392390100	400599190
370251000	381090000	391890100	392390900	400690900
370252000	381111000	391890900	392410000	400700900
370253000	381119000	391910100	392490000	400811900
370254000	381121000	391910900	392510000	400819900
370255000	381129000	391990900	392520000	400821100
370256000	381190000	392010100	392530000	400821900
370291000	381400100	392010990	392590000	400829100
370292000	381400900	392020100	392610000	400829900
370293000	381511900	392020990	392620000	400910900
370294000	381512900	392030900	392630000	400920900
370295000	381519900	392041900	392640000	400930900
370310000	381590900	392042900	392690300	400940900
370320000	381600900	392051900	392690500	400950900
370390000	381710900	392059900	392690700	401011000
370400000	381720900	392061900	392690800	401012000
370510900	381800900	392062900	392690900	401013000
370520900	381900000	392063900	400129200	401019000
370590900	382000000	392069900	400129900	401021000
370610900	382410900	392071100	400130100	401022000
370690900	382420900	392071900	400130200	401023000
370710100	382430900	392072900	400211100	401024000
370710900	382440900	392073100	400219190	401029000
370790000	382450900	392073990	400219200	401110000
380120290	382460900	392079100	400220190	401120000
380130900	382471900	392079990	400220200	401130000
380190900	382479900	392091000	400231190	401140000
380300000	382490900	392092900	400231200	401150000

401191000	420222000	440910000	460290300	480510900
401199000	420229000	440920000	460290900	480521100
401210000	420231000	441011000	480100000	480521900
401220900	420232000	441019000	480210000	480522100
401290000	420239000	441090000	480220000	480522900
401310000	420291000	441111000	480230000	480523100
401320000	420292000	441119000	480240000	480523900
401390000	420299000	441121000	480251900	480529100
401410000	420310000	441129000	480252200	480529900
401490000	420321000	441131000	480252300	480530000
401511000	420329000	441139000	480252900	480540000
401519000	420330000	441191000	480253200	480550000
401590000	420340000	441199000	480253900	480560100
401610900	420400100	441213000	480260200	480560200
401691000	420400900	441214000	480260300	480560900
401692000	420500000	441219000	480260400	480570100
401693000	420610000	441222000	480260500	480570900
401694000	420690000	441223000	480260900	480580100
401695100	430211000	441229000	480300000	480580900
401695900	430212000	441292000	480411100	480610000
401699900	430213000	441293000	480411200	480620000
401700200	430219000	441299000	480411900	480630000
701700900	430220000	441300000	480419100	480640000
410410000	430230000	441400000	480419200	480710000
410421000	430310000	441510900	480419900	480790000
410422000	430390000	441520900	480431100	480810000
410429000	430400000	441600000	480431200	480830100
410431000	440121000	441700900	480431900	480830900
410439000	440122000	441810000	480439100	480890100
410511000	440310000	441820000	480439200	480890900
410512000	440320900	441830000	480439900	480910000
410519000	440341900	441840000	480441100	480920000
410520000	440349900	441850000	480441200	480990000
410611000	440391900	441890100	480441900	481011100
410612000	440392900	441890900	480442100	481011200
410619000	440399900	441900000	480442200	481011900
410620000	440410000	442010000	480442900	481012000
410710000	440420000	442090100	480449100	481021100
410721000	440710000	442090900	480449200	481021900
410729000	440724000	442110000	480449900	481029100
410790000	440725000	442190900	480451100	481029900
410800000	440726000	450200900	480451200	481031000
410900000	440729000	450390900	480451900	481032000
411000000	440791000	450410900	480452100	481039900
411100000	440792000	450490900	480452200	481091200
420100000	440799000	460120000	480452900	481091900
420211000	440810000	460191000	480459100	481099900
420212000	440831000	460199000	480459200	481110000
420219000	440839000	460210200	480459900	481121000
420221000	440890000	460210900	480510100	481129000

481131000	482359100	520849000	521152000	540810000
481139000	482359900	520851000	521159000	540821000
481140900	482360000	520852000	521211000	540822000
481190000	482370000	520853000	521212000	540823000
481200000	482390300	520859000	521213000	540824000
481310000	482390400	520911000	521214000	540831000
481320000	482390990	520912000	521215000	540832000
481390100	490700100	520919000	521221000	540833000
481390900	490810000	520921000	521222000	540834000
481410000	490890000	520922000	521223000	550610900
481420000	490900000	520929000	521224000	550620900
481430000	491000000	520931000	521225000	550630900
481490100	491191000	520932000	530911000	550690000
481490900	491199900	520939000	530919000	550700900
481500000	500600000	520941000	530921000	550810100
481610000	500710000	520942000	530929000	550820100
481620000	500720000	520943000	531010900	551110000
481630000	500790000	520949000	531090900	551120000
481690000	510910000	520951000	531100000	551130000
481710000	510990000	520952000	540110100	551211000
481720000	511000100	520959000	540120100	551219000
481730000	511111000	521011000	540490100	551221000
481810000	511119000	521012000	540500100	551229000
481820000	511120000	521019000	540610000	551291000
481830000	511130000	521021000	540620000	551299000
481840000	511190000	521022000	540710000	551311000
481850000	511211000	521029000	540720900	551312000
481890000	511219000	521031000	540730000	551313000
481910200	511220000	521032000	540741000	551319000
481910900	511230000	521039000	540742000	551321000
481920100	511290000	521041000	540743000	551322000
481920900	511300900	521042000	540744000	551323000
481930900	520420000	521049000	540751000	551329000
481940900	520710000	521051000	540752000	551331000
481950000	520790000	521052000	540753000	551332000
481960000	520811000	521059000	540754000	551333000
482010000	520812000	521111000	540761000	551339000
482020900	520813000	521112000	540769000	551341000
482030000	520819000	521119000	540771000	551342000
482040000	520821000	521121000	540772000	551343000
482050000	520822000	521122000	540773000	551349000
482090100	520823000	521129000	540774000	551411000
482090900	520829000	521131000	540781000	551412000
482110000	520831000	521132000	540782000	551413000
482190000	520832000	521139000	540783000	551419000
482311000	520833000	521141000	540784000	551421000
482319000	520839000	521142000	540791900	551422000
482320000	520841000	521143000	540792000	551423000
482340000	520842000	521149000	540793000	551429000
482351000	520843000	521151000	540794000	551431000

551432000	560490990	581092000	610419000
551433000	560500100	581099000	610421000
551439000	560600000	581100100	610422000
551441000	560721000	581100900	610432000
551442000	560741000	590110000	610433000
551443000	560749000	590190000	610441000
551449000	560750000	590210000	610442000
551511000	560811000	590220000	610443000
551512000	560819000	590290000	610451000
551513000	560890000	590310900	610452000
551519000	560900000	590320900	610453000
551521000	570232000	590390900	610462000
551522000	570242000	590410000	610463000
551529000	570252000	590491000	610510000
551591000	570292000	590492000	610520000
551592000	570320000	590500000	610590000
551599000	570330000	590610000	610620000
551611000	570490000	590691000	610690000
551612000	580110000	590699000	610711000
551613000	580121000	590700000	610712000
551614000	580122000	590800000	610719000
551621000	580123000	590900000	610721000
551622000	580124000	591000000	610722000
551623000	580125000	591110000	610729000
551624000	580126000	591120000	610791000
551631000	580131000	591140900	610792000
551632000	580132000	591190900	610799000
551633000	580133000	600110000	610821000
551634000	580134000	600121000	610822000
551641000	580135000	600122000	610831000
551642000	580136000	600129000	610891000
551643000	580190000	600191000	610892000
551644000	580211000	600192000	610910000
551691000	580219000	600199000	610990000
551692000	580220000	600210000	611010000
551693000	580230000	600220000	611020000
551694000	580310900	600230000	611030000
560110000	580390900	600241000	611110000
560121000	580410000	600242000	611120000
560122000	580421000	600243000	611130000
560129000	580429000	600249000	611211000
560130000	580430000	600291000	611212000
560210000	580500000	600292000	611219000
560221000	580610000	600293000	611420000
560229000	580620000	600299000	611430000
560290000	580631900	610120000	611511900
560311900	580632900	610130000	611512900
560312900	580639900	610220000	
560313900	580640000	610311000	
560314900	580710000	610331000	
560391900	580790000	610332000	
560392900	580810000	610333000	
560393900	580890000	610341000	
560394900	580900000	610342000	
560410900	581010000	610343000	
560420100	581091000	610411000	
560420990			

611519900	620421000	621020000	630259000	640312000
611520900	620422000	621030000	630260000	640319000
611591900	620423000	621132000	630291000	640320000
611592900	620429000	621142000	630292000	640330000
611593900	620431000	621210000	630293000	640340000
620111000	620432000	621410000	630299000	340351000
620112000	620433000	621420000	630311000	340359000
620191000	620439000	621430000	630312000	340391000
620192000	620441000	621440000	630319000	340399000
620193000	620442000	621490000	630391000	340411000
620211000	620443000	621510000	630392000	340419000
620212000	620444000	621520000	630399000	340420000
620213000	620449000	621590000	630411000	650100000
620292000	620451000	630110000	630419000	650200000
620293000	620452000	630120000	630491000	650300000
620311000	620453000	630130000	630492000	650400000
620312000	620459000	630140000	630493000	650510000
620319000	620461000	630190000	630499000	650590000
620321000	620462000	630210000	630510900	650610000
620322000	620463000	630221000	630520000	650691000
620323000	620469000	630222000	630532000	650692000
620329000	620510000	630229000	630533000	650699000
620331000	620520000	630231000	630539000	650700000
620332000	620530000	630232000	630590000	660110000
620333000	620620000	630239000	630611000	660191000
620339000	620630000	630240000	630612000	660199000
620341000	620721000	630251000	630619000	660200000
620342000	620791000	630252000	630621000	660310000
620343000	620920000	630253000	630622000	660320000
620349000	620930000		630629000	660390000
620411000			630631000	670100000
620412000			630639000	670210000
620413000			630641000	670290000
620419000			630649000	670300000
			630691000	670411000
			630699000	670419000
			630710000	670420000
			630720000	
			630790100	
			630790900	
			630800000	
			631010000	
			631090000	

670490000	681490000	700600000	710692000	720836900
680100000	681510000	700711000	710700000	720837100
680210000	681520000	700719100	710811000	720837900
680221000	681591000	700719900	710812000	720838100
680222000	681599000	700721000	710813000	720838900
680223000	690100000	700729100	710820000	720839100
680229000	690210100	700729900	710900000	720839900
680291000	690210900	700800100	711011200	720840900
680292000	690220100	700800900	711019000	720851000
680293000	690220900	700910000	711021200	720852000
680299000	690290100	700991000	711029000	720853000
680300000	690290900	700992000	711031200	720854900
680410900	690310900	701010000	711039000	720890900
680421000	690320900	701091100	711041200	720915000
680422000	690390900	701092100	711049000	720916900
680423900	690410000	701093100	711100100	720917900
680430000	690490000	701094100	711100900	720918900
680510000	690510000	701200000	711311000	720925000
680520000	690590000	701310100	711319900	720926900
680530000	690600000	701310900	711320000	720927900
680610100	690710000	701321000	711411000	720928900
680610900	690790000	701329000	711419000	720990900
680620000	690810000	701331000	711420000	721011900
680690100	690890000	701332000	711510000	721012900
680690900	690990000	701339000	711590000	721020000
680710000	691010000	701391100	711610000	721030900
680790000	691090000	701391900	711620000	721041900
680800000	691110000	701399100	711711000	721049900
680911000	691190000	701399900	711719000	721050900
680919000	691200000	701400000	711790000	721061900
680990100	691310000	701510000	720310000	721069900
680990200	691390000	701590000	720390000	721070900
680990900	691410000	701610000	720450900	721090900
681011000	691490000	701690000	720521000	721113000
681019000	700210100	701710000	720529000	721114000
681091000	700220100	701720000	720610900	721119000
681099000	700231100	701790000	720690000	721123000
681110000	700232100	701810000	720711900	721129000
681120000	700239100	701820000	720712900	721190000
681130000	700312000	701890000	720719900	721210000
681190000	700319100	701931900	720720900	721220000
681240000	700319900	701932000	720810100	721230000
681250900	700320000	701939900	720810900	721240000
681260000	700330000	701940000	720825100	721250000
681270000	700420000	701951000	720825900	721260000
681290100	700490000	701952000	720826100	721310100
681290900	700510000	701959000	720826900	721310200
681310000	700521000	701990000	720827100	721310300
681390000	700529000	702000000	720827900	721310900
681410000	700530000	710610000	720836100	721320100

721320200	721650000	722592900	730610900	731420900
721320300	721665000	722599900	730620200	731431000
721320900	721669000	722611900	730620300	731439000
721391100	721691000	722619900	730620900	731441000
721391200	721699000	722620900	730630100	731442000
721391300	721710100	722691900	730630900	731449000
721391900	721710900	722692900	730640100	731450000
721399100	721720100	722693900	730640900	731511000
721399200	721720900	722694900	730650100	731512000
721399300	721730100	722699900	730650900	731519000
721399900	721730900	722710900	730660000	731520000
721410100	721790100	722720900	730690200	731581000
721410200	721790900	722790900	730690300	731582000
721410300	721810900	722810900	730690900	731589000
721410900	721891900	722820900	730711100	731590000
721420100	721899900	722830900	730711900	731600000
721420200	721911900	722840900	730719100	731700100
721420300	721912900	722850900	730719900	731700900
721420900	721913900	722860900	730721000	731811000
721430100	721914900	722870900	730722000	731812000
721430200	721921900	722880900	730723000	731813000
721430300	721922900	722910900	730729000	731814000
721430900	721923900	722920900	730791000	731815000
721491100	721924900	722990000	730792000	731816000
721491200	721931900	730110000	730793000	731819000
721491300	721932900	730120000	730799000	731821000
721491900	721933900	730300100	730810000	731822000
721499100	721934900	730300900	730820000	731823000
721499200	721935900	730410900	730830000	731824000
721499300	721990900	730421000	730840000	731829000
721499900	722011900	730429900	730890900	731910000
721510100	722012900	730431100	730900000	731920000
721510200	722020900	730431990	731010000	731930000
721510300	722090900	730439100	731021120	731990000
721510900	722100900	730439990	731021190	732010000
721550100	722211900	730441100	731021900	732020000
721550200	722219900	730441990	731029120	732090000
721550300	722220900	730449100	731029190	732111000
721550900	722230900	730449990	731029200	732112000
721590100	722240000	730451100	731029900	732113000
721590200	722300900	730451990	731210000	732181000
721590300	722410900	730459100	731290000	732182000
721590900	722490900	730459990	731300000	732183000
721610000	722511900	730490100	731412000	732190200
721621000	722519900	730490900	731413000	732190900
721622000	722520900	730531100	731414100	732211000
721631000	722530900	730539100	731414900	732219100
721632000	722540900	730590100	731419100	732219900
721633000	722550900	730610200	731419900	732290000
721640000	722591900	730610300	731420100	732310100

732310900	740919000	750810000	761691000	811100900
732391000	740921900	750890100	761699100	811211000
732392000	740929000	750890200	761699200	811219000
732393000	740931900	750890300	761699300	811220900
732394000	740939000	750890400	761699400	811230900
732399000	740940900	750890900	761699900	811240900
732410000	740990900	760310000	780110100	811291900
732421000	741011000	760320000	780191100	811299000
732429000	741012000	760410100	780199100	811300900
732490000	741021000	760410900	780300000	820110000
732510100	741022000	760421100	780411000	820130000
732510300	741110900	760421900	780419000	820140000
732510900	741121900	760429000	780420000	820231000
732591000	741122900	760511100	780500000	820239000
732599100	741129900	760511900	780600900	820291000
732599300	741210000	760519100	790310000	820299100
732599900	741220000	760519900	790390900	820299900
732611000	741300000	760521100	790400000	820551000
732619100	741420000	760521900	790500900	820590100
732619300	741490000	760529100	790600000	820600000
732619900	741510000	760529900	790700100	820830000
732620000	741521000	760611900	790700900	820900000
732690100	741529000	760612900	800300100	821000000
732690300	741531000	760691900	800300900	821110000
732690900	741532000	760692900	800400000	821191000
740500100	741539000	760711200	800500000	821192900
740610000	741600000	760711900	800600000	821193900
740620000	741700900	760719200	800700900	821194000
740710100	741811000	760719900	810110000	821195000
740710900	741819000	760720200	810192000	821210000
740721100	741820000	760720900	810193000	821220100
740721900	741910000	760810100	810199000	821220900
740722100	741991100	760810900	810210000	821290000
740722900	741991200	760820100	810292000	821300000
740729100	741991300	760820900	810293000	821410000
740729900	741991900	760900000	810299000	821420000
740811100	741999100	761010000	810310900	821490000
740811900	741999200	761090000	810390000	821510000
740819100	741999300	761100000	810430000	821520000
740819900	741999900	761210000	810490000	821591000
740821100	750400000	761290900	810510900	821599000
740821910	750511000	761410000	810590000	830110000
740821990	750512000	761490000	810600900	830120000
740822100	750521000	761511000	810710900	830130000
740822910	750522000	761519100	810790000	830140900
740822990	750610000	761519200	810810900	830150900
740829100	750620000	761519800	810890000	830160000
740829910	750711000	761519900	810910900	830170000
740829990	750712000	761520000	810990000	830210000
740911900	750720000	761610000	811000900	830220000

830230000	840890910	841840900	843120000	847321000
830241000	840890920	841850900	843131000	847329000
830242000	840910100	841861100	843139000	847330000
830249000	840910200	841861900	843141000	847340000
830250000	840991100	841869100	843142000	847350000
830260000	840991200	841869900	843143000	847410100
830300000	840999100	841891000	843149100	847431900
830400100	840999200	841899900	843149900	847490100
830400900	841111900	841911100	844110100	847621000
830510000	841121900	841919900	844190100	847629000
830520000	841181900	841939900	845011000	847681000
830590000	841191900	841940900	845012000	847689000
830610000	841199900	841950900	845019000	847690000
830621000	841210900	841981000	845020000	847790900
830629000	841229900	841989900	845090000	847890900
830630000	841231900	841990190	845110000	847910900
830710100	841239900	841990990	845121000	847920900
830710900	841280900	842111900	845129900	847930900
830790000	841290900	842112000	845130900	847940900
830820000	841319100	842119900	845140900	847960000
830890200	841330000	842121900	845180900	847981900
830890900	841381100	842123000	845190900	847982900
830910000	841391100	842129900	845230000	847989900
830990100	841420000	842131000	845240000	847990100
830990900	841440000	842139900	845290000	847990900
831000000	841451000	842191900	846911000	848110000
831110000	841459100	842199900	846912000	848120000
831120000	841459900	842211000	846920000	848130000
831130000	841460900	842290100	846930000	848180390
831190000	841480110	842310000	847010000	848180900
840310000	841480190	842381000	847021000	848190000
840390000	841480990	842382100	847029000	848210000
840410900	841490900	842389100	847030000	848220000
840490900	841510000	842390000	847040000	848230000
840721100	841520100	842420900	847050000	848240000
840721200	841520900	842481100	847090000	848250000
840729100	841581000	842489900	847110000	848280000
840729200	841582000	842490900	847130000	848291000
840731100	841583000	842511900	847141000	848299000
840731200	841590000	842519900	847149000	848310900
840732100	841610000	842531990	847150000	848320900
840732200	841620900	842539990	847160000	848330900
840733100	841690100	842542100	847170000	848340900
840733200	841690900	842542990	847180000	848350900
840734100	841790900	842611900	847190000	848360900
840734200	841810900	842620900	847210000	848390900
840790910	841821000	842630900	847220000	848410000
840790920	841822000	842810100	847230000	848420000
840820100	841829000	842840000	847290000	848490000
840820200	841830900	843110000	847310000	848510000

848590000	851240000	852190000	853180900	854091000
850110190	851290000	852210000	853190000	854099100
850120190	851310000	852290000	853310000	854099900
850131190	851390000	852311900	853321000	854110000
850132190	851610000	852312900	853329000	854121000
850140190	851621000	852313900	853331000	854129000
850151190	851629000	852320000	853339000	854130000
850152190	851631000	852330000	853340000	854140000
850300000	851632000	852390900	853390000	854150000
850410000	851633000	852410000	853400000	854160000
850440100	851640000	852431000	853510000	854190000
850450100	851650000	852432900	853521000	854212000
850490900	851660000	852439900	853529000	854213000
850511000	851671000	852440000	853530000	854214000
850519000	851672000	852451900	853540000	854219000
850520000	851679000	845452900	853590000	854230000
850530000	851680000	852453900	853610000	854240000
850590000	851690000	852460000	853620000	854250000
850610000	851711000	852491000	853630000	854290000
850630000	851719000	852499900	853641000	854320900
850640000	851721000	852510000	853649000	854340000
850650000	851722000	852520100	853650000	854381000
850660000	851730000	852520900	853661000	854389100
850680000	851750000	852530000	853669000	854389900
850690900	851780000	852540000	853690000	854390900
850710000	851790000	852712000	853710000	854411100
850720000	851810000	852713000	853720000	854411900
850730000	851821000	852719000	853810000	854419100
850740000	851822000	852721000	853890000	854419900
850780000	851829000	852729000	853910000	854420100
850910000	851830000	852731000	853921000	854420900
850920000	851840000	852732000	853922000	854430100
850930000	851850000	852739000	853929000	854430900
850940000	851890000	852790100	853931000	854441100
850980000	851910000	852790900	853932000	854441900
850990000	851921000	852812000	853939000	854449100
851010000	851929000	852813000	853941000	854449900
851020000	851931000	852821000	853949000	854451000
851030000	851939000	852822000	853990000	854459100
851090000	851940000	850830000	854011000	854459900
851110000	851992000	852910100	854012000	854460100
851120000	851993000	852910900	854020000	854460900
851130000	851999000	852990100	854040000	854470000
851140000	852010000	852990900	854050000	854511900
851150000	852020000	853110100	854060000	854519100
851180000	852032000	853110200	854071000	854519900
851190000	852033000	853110900	854072000	854520000
851210000	852039000	853120000	854079000	854590000
851220000	852090000	853180100	854081000	854610000
851230000	852110000	853180200	854089000	854620000

854690000	870390910	871493000	900912000	903141000
854710000	870390920	871494000	900921000	903149000
854720000	870390930	871495000	900922000	903190000
854790100	870390940	871496000	900930000	903210100
854790900	870390950	871499000	900990000	903210900
854810000	870390990	871500100	901010000	903220100
854890000	870400000	871500900	901041000	903220900
870200000	870410000	871610000	901042000	903281100
870210000	870420000	871620900	901049000	903281900
870290000	870421000	871631000	901050000	903289100
870300000	870421190	871680000	901060000	903289900
870310000	870421210	871690900	901090000	903290100
870320000	870421290	900110000	901190000	903290900
870321000	870421900	900120000	901290000	910111000
870321200	870430000	900130000	901310000	910112000
870321300	870431000	900140000	901320000	910119000
870321400	870431190	900150000	901380000	910121000
870322000	870431210	900190000	901390000	910129000
870322300	870431290	900211000	901410000	910191000
870322400	870431900	900219000	901420000	910199000
870323000	870510000	900220000	901480000	910211000
870323120	870590200	900290000	901490000	910212000
870323130	870590900	900311000	901590000	910219000
870323140	870600200	900319000	901600190	910221000
870323190	870600900	900390900	901600900	910229000
870323210	870710000	900410000	901710000	910291000
870323220	870790900	900490000	901790000	910299000
870323290	870810000	900510000	901831100	910310000
870323310	870821000	900580100	901910100	910390000
870323320	870829000	900580900	902300000	910400000
870323390	870831000	900590100	902511000	910511000
870324000	870839000	900590900	902519900	910519000
870324200	870840000	900610000	902580900	910521000
870324900	870850000	900620000	902590900	910529000
870330000	870860000	900630000	902610100	910591000
870331000	870870000	900640000	902610900	910599000
870331200	870880000	900651000	902620100	910610000
870331300	870891000	900652000	902620900	910620000
870331400	870892000	900653000	902680100	910690000
870332000	870893000	900659000	902680900	910700100
870332120	870894000	900661000	902690100	910700900
870332130	870899200	900662000	902690900	910811000
870332140	870899400	900669000	902740900	910812000
870332190	870899900	900691000	902750900	910819000
870332210	870990000	900699000	902780900	910820000
870332220	871110900	900711000	902790190	910891000
870332290	871120900	900719000	902790990	910899000
870333000	871130900	900720100	902810000	910911000
870333120	871140900	900720900	902820000	910919000
870333190	871150900	900791000	902830000	910990000
870333210	871190900	900792000	902890000	911011000
870333220	871200000	900810000	902910190	911012000
870333290	871411000	900820000	902910900	911019000
870390000	871419000	900830000	902920190	911090000
870390200	871420000	900840000	902920900	911110000
870390300	871491000	900890000	902990000	911120000
870390400	871492000	900911000	903083900	911180000

911190000	950100000	950800000	970500900
911210000	950210000	960110000	970600000
911280000	950291000	960190100	
911290000	950299000	960190900	
911310100	950310000	960200200	
911310900	950320000	960200900	
911320000	950330000	960310000	
911390000	950341000	960321000	
911410000	950349000	960329000	
911420000	950350000	960330000	
911430000	960360000	960340000	
911440000	950370000	960350000	
911490000	950380000	960390100	
920110000	950390000	960390900	
920120000	950410000	960400000	
920190000	950420100	960500000	
920210000	950420900	960810900	
920290000	950430000	960820000	
920300000	950440000	960831000	
920410000	950490000	960839000	
920420000	950510000	960840000	
920510000	950590000	960850000	
920590000	950611000	960860000	
920600000	950612000	960891000	
920710000	950619000	960899900	
920790000	950621000	960910900	
920810000	950629000	960920000	
920890000	950631000	960990000	
920910000	950632000	961000000	
920920000	950639000	961100000	
920930000	950640000	961210000	
920991000	950651000	961220000	
920992000	950659000	961310000	
920993000	950661000	961320000	
920994000	950662000	961330000	
920999000	950669000	961380000	
930100000	950670000	961390000	
930200000	950691000	961420000	
930310000	950699000	961490000	
930320000	950710000	961511000	
930330000	950720000	961519000	
930390000	950730000	961590000	
930400000	950790000	961620000	
930510000		961700000	
930521000		961800000	
930529000		970110000	
930590000		970190000	
930610000		970200000	
930621900		970300000	
930629000		970400000	
930630900			
930690000			
930700000			
940110000			

Annex 4

List of industrial products originating in the Community referred to in Article 11 paragraph 4.

210320000	610319000	620590000	640230000	940560000
220300000	610321000	620610000	640291000	940591000
220300100	610322000	620640000	640299000	940592000
220300200	610323000	620690000	640510000	940599000
220300900	610329000	620711000	640520000	940600190
220500000	610339000	620719000	640590000	940600200
220510000	610349000	620722000	640610000	940600300
220590000	610412000	620729000	640620000	940600900
240200000	610413000	620792000	640691000	
240210000	610423000	620799000	640699100	
240220000	610402900	620811000	640699200	
240290000	610431000	620819000	640699910	
240290200	610439000	620821000	640699990	
240300000	610444000	620822000	ex 870310000*	
240310000	610449000	620829000	ex 870321000*	
240390000	610459000	620891000	ex 870322000*	
240391000	610461000	620892000	ex 870323000*	
240399000	610469000	620899000	ex 870324000*	
240399200	610610000	620910000	ex 870331000*	
240399300	610811000	620990000	ex 870332000*	
240399900	610819000	621010000	ex 870333000*	
570100000	610829000	621040000	ex 870390000*	
570110000	610832000	621050000	940120000	
570190000	610839000	621111000	940130000	
570200000	610899000	621112000	940140000	
570210000	611090000	621120000	940150000	
570220000	611190000	621131000	940161000	
570230000	611220000	621133000	940169000	
570231000	611231000	621139000	940171000	
570239000	611239000	621141000	940179000	
570240000	611241000	621143000	940180000	
570241000	611249000	621149000	940190000	
570249000	611300000	621220000	940210100	
570250000	611410000	621230000	940310000	
570251000	611490000	621290000	940320000	
570259000	611599900	621310000	940330000	
570290000	611610000	621320000	940340000	
570291000	611691000	621390000	940350000	
570299000	611692000	621600000	940360000	
570300000	611693000	621710900	940370000	
570310000	611699000	621790000	940380000	
570390000	611710000	630900000	940390000	
570400000	611720000	630900100	940410000	
570410000	611780000	630900900	940421000	
570500000	611790000	640110000	940429000	
610110000	620113000	640191000	940430000	
610190000	620119000	640192000	940490000	
610210000	620199000	640199000	940510000	
610230000	620219000	640212000	940520000	
610290000	620291000	640219000	940530000	
610312000	620299000	640220000	940540900	
			940550900	

* Used vehicles defined as vehicles with more than 6 months after registration and having run at least 6000 KM.

Annex 5

Community reservations list referred to in Article 30 paragraph 1-b

Mining

In some Member States, a concession may be required for mining and mineral rights for non-EC controlled companies.

Fishing

Access to and use of the biological resources and fishing grounds situated in the maritime waters coming under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Member States of the Community is restricted to fishing vessels flying the flag of a Community territory unless otherwise provided for.

Real estate purchase

In some Member States, the purchase of real estate is subject to limitations.

Audio-visual services including radio

National treatment concerning production and distribution, including broadcasting and other forms of transmission to the public, may be reserved to audio-visual works meeting certain origin criteria.

Telecommunications services including mobile and satellite services

Reserved services.

In some Member States market access concerning complementary services and infrastructures is restricted.

Agriculture

In some Member States national treatment is not applicable to non-EC controlled companies which wish to undertake an agricultural enterprise. The acquisition of vineyards by non-EC controlled companies is subject to notification, or, as necessary, authorisation.

News agency services

In some Member States limitations exist on foreign participation in publishing companies and broadcasting companies.

ANNEX 6

Jordan reservations to national treatment (referred to in Article 30 paragraph 2-a)

With the aim of improving the national treatment conditions in all sectors, the above list of reservations is subject to review within two years after the entry into force of the agreement.

- Non Jordanian investors may own no more than 50% of any project in economic activity in the following sectors:
 - a) construction contracting;
 - b) trade and trade services;
 - c) mining;

- Non Jordanian investors may purchase securities listed on the Amman Financial Market in Jordanian currency, provided that the funds are transferred from convertible foreign currency.

- Non Jordanian ownership in a public share-holding company may not exceed 50% unless the percentage of non Jordanian ownership was more than 50% at the time of closing of subscription, in which case the maximum limit on non Jordanian ownership shall be fixed at that percentage.

- The minimum amount of non-Jordanian investment in any project shall be JD 100.000 (one hundred thousand Jordanian dinars), except for investment in the Amman financial market, where the minimum investment amount shall be JD 1.000 (one thousand Jordanian dinars).

The purchase, sale or rental of immovable assets by a non-Jordanian investor shall be subject to the prior consent of the Cabinet of Ministers.

ANNEX 7

referred to in Article 56

Intellectual, Industrial and Commercial Property

1. By the end of the fifth year after the entry into force of the Agreement, Jordan shall accede the following multilateral conventions on property rights:
 - Berne Convention for the protection of literary and artistic works (Paris Act 1971).
 - the Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations (Rome, 1961);
 - Nice Agreement concerning the international Classification of Goods and Services for the Purpose of the Registration of Marks (Geneva Act 1977 and amended in 1979);
 - Madrid Agreement concerning the International Registration of Marks (Stockholm Act 1967 amended in 1979);
 - Protocol relating to the Madrid Agreement concerning the international registration of Marks (Madrid 1989).
 - Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the deposit of Micro-organisms for the purposes of Patent Procedure (1977, modified in 1980).
 - the International Convention for Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV) (Geneva Act 1991);

2. Not later than the seventh year after the entry into force of the Agreement, Jordan shall accede the following multilateral conventions:
 - Patent Cooperation Treaty (Washington 1970, amended in 1979 and modified in 1984);

3. Jordan undertakes to provide for adequate and effective protection of patents for chemicals and pharmaceuticals in line with Articles 27 to 34 of the WTO agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights, by the end of the third year from the entry into force of this agreement or from its accession to the WTO, whichever is the earliest

4. The Association Council may decide that paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall apply to other multilateral conventions in this field.

5. The Parties confirm the importance they attach to the obligations arising from the following multilateral convention:
 - the Paris Convention for the protection of industrial property (Stockholm Act 1967 amended in 1979).

PROTOCOL 1

CONCERNING THE ARRANGMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE IMPORTATION INTO THE COMMUNITY OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN JORDAN

1. The products listed in the Annex, originating in Jordan, shall be admitted for importation into the Community, according to the conditions contained herein and in the Annex.
2. a) Customs duties shall be either eliminated or reduced as indicated in column "A".

b) For certain products, for which the Common Customs Tariff provides for the application of an *ad valorem* duty and a specific duty, the rates of reduction, indicated in columns "A" and "C", shall apply only to the *ad valorem* duty.
3. For certain products, customs duties shall be eliminated within the limit of the tariff quotas listed in column "B" for each of them. For the quantities imported in excess of the quotas, the common customs duties shall, according to the product concerned, be applied in full or reduced, as indicated in column "C".
4. For some products indicated in paragraph 3 and in column "D", the tariff quotas shall be increased from the entry into force of this agreement on the basis of four equal annual installments, each corresponding to 3% of these amounts.
5. For some products indicated in column "D", the Community may fix a reference quantity if, in the light of the annual review of trade flows which it shall carry out, it establishes that the volume of imports of a product or products threatens to cause difficulties on the Community market. Should the volume of imports of one of the products exceed the reference quantity, the Community may make the product in question subject to a tariff quota, the volume of which shall be equal to the reference quantity. For quantities imported in excess of the quota, the customs duty shall, according to the product concerned, be applied in full or reduced, as indicated in column "C".

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL 1

CN code (2)	Description (3)	A	B	C	D
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty(1)	Tariff quota Volume t	Reduction of the custom duty beyond the current or possible tariff-quota	Specific provisions
ex 0406 90 33	White cheese of sheep milk	100	100		
ex 0406 90 50					
0601 10	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	100			Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 5
0602 40	Roses, grafted or not	100	100		
0603 10	Cut flowers, fresh	100	100		Subject to compliance with the conditions agreed upon by exchange of letters
ex 0701 90 51	New potatoes from 1 January to 31 March	100	1.000		
0702 00 45	Onions and shal. from 1 February to 30 April	100			Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 5
0702 00 50					
ex 0703 10	Onions and shal. from 1 February to 30 April	100			
ex 0703 20 00	Garlic from 1 February to 31 May	100		50	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 5
0705 11 05	Cabbage Lettuce from 1 November to 31 March	100	200		
ex 0705 11 10					
ex 0705 11 80					
ex 0706 10 00	Carrots from 1 January to 31 March	100			
0707 00 10	Cucumbers less than 15cts long, from	100			
0707 00 40	10 November to end February				

(1): Duty reduction only applies to ad valorem duties, except to those applicable in the framework of erga-omnes tariff quotas. For the products corresponding to codes 0406 90 33 and 0406 90 50 the duty reduction applies to the specific duty.

(2): CN codes corresponding to Reg 1734 OJ L238 of 19.9.1996.

(3): Notwithstanding the rules for interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the description of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the coverage of the CN codes. Where "ex" CN codes are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by the application of the CN codes and corresponding description taken together.

	A	B	C	D	
CN code (2)	Description (3)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty(1)	Tariff quota Volume t	Reduction of the custom duty beyond the current or possible tariff-quota	Specific provisions
ex 0708 20 20 ex 0708 20 95	Beans from 1 November to 30 April	100		60	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 5
ex 0709 20 00	Asparagus, from 1 October to 31 March	100	100		
ex 0709 30 00	Aubergines, from 1 December to 30 April	100		60	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 5
ex 0709 40 00	Celery, from 1 January to 31 March	100			
ex 0709 60 10 0709 60 99	Sweet peppers from 15 November to 30 April Fruits of the genus capsicum or pimento, other	100 100		40	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 5
0709 90 71 ex 0709 90 73 ex 0709 90 79	Courgettes from 1 December to 15 March	100		60	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 5
ex 0709 90 90 ex 0709 90 90	Parsley, from 1 November to 31 Mai Molochia	100 100			
ex 0709 90 50	Fennel, from 1 November to 31 March	100			
ex 0710 80 95 0710 80 50	Okra Other fruits of the genus capsicum or pimento	100 100			

(1): The duty reduction is to be applied to the MFN duty rate in force at the date of importation of the product, subject to the provisions of paragraph 5 of Protocol 1.

(2): CN codes corresponding to Reg 1734 OJ L238 of 19.9.1996.

(3): Notwithstanding the rules for interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the description of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the coverage of the CN codes. Where "ex" CN codes are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by the application of the CN codes and corresponding description taken together.

CN code (2)	Description (3)	A	B	C	D
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty(1)	Tariff quota Volume t	Reduction of the custom duty beyond the current or possible tariff-quota	Specific provisions
ex 0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, other than for sowing	100		80	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 5
0804 10	Dates	100			
ex 0804 20	Figs, from 20 May to 1 September	40			
ex 0804 50 00	Mangoes and guavas	40			
ex 0805 10	Oranges, fresh	100		60	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 5
ex 0805 20	Mandarins, fresh	100	1.000	60	
ex 0805 30	Lemons, fresh	100	1.000	40	
0805 40	Grape fruit	100		80	Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 5
ex 0805 10 29	Table grapes, fresh from 1 February to 11 July	100			Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 5
ex 0807 19 00	Melons of a weight less than 600 grammes from 1 November to 31 May	100			Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 5
ex 0807 11 00	Watermelons, fresh from 1 April to 15 June	100			
ex 0810 10 05	Strawberries, from 1 January to 31 March	100	100		

(1): Duty reduction only applies to ad valorem duties, except to those applicable in the framework of erga-omnes tariff quotas. For the products corresponding to codes 0406 90 33 and 0406 90 50 the duty reduction applies to the specific duty.

(2): CN codes corresponding to Reg 1734 OJ L238 of 19.9.1996.

(3): Notwithstanding the rules for interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the description of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the coverage of the CN codes. Where "ex" CN codes are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by the application of the CN codes and corresponding description taken together.

96

		A	B	C	D
CN code (2)	Description (3)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty(1)	Tariff quota Volume t	Reduction of the custom duty beyond the current or possible tariff-quota	Specific provisions
ex 0810 90 85	Pomegranate, from 1 August to 30 September	100			
0814 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons	100			
0904 20 39	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, neither crushed nor ground, other	100			
2001 except 2001 90 50, 2001 90 30, 2001 90 40 and 2001 90 60	Preparations of vegetables	100	1.000		Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 4
2004 except 2004 10 91 and 2004 90 10					
2005 except 2005 60					
2005 20 10 and 2005 80 00					
2007	Preparations of fruits	100	1.000		Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 4
2008 except 20 08 11 10, 2008 91 00					
2008 40, 2008 70					
2008 99 85 and 2008 99 91					
2009 except 2009 11, 2009 19					
2009 20 and 2009 30					
2002 90 31	Tomato concentrate	100	4.000		Subject to the provisions of Protocol 1, paragraph 4.
2002 90 39					The tariff quota refers to a dry matter of 28/30% ;
2002 90 91					for its management the coefficients provided for
2002 90 99					in annex V, I. of regulation 1709/84 will be used.

(1) : Duty reduction only applies to ad valorem duties, except to those applicable in the framework of erga-omnes tariff quotas. For the products corresponding to codes 0406 90 33 and 0406 90 50 the duty reduction applies to the specific duty.

(2): CN codes corresponding to Reg 1734 OJ L238 of 19.9.1996.

(3): Notwithstanding the rules for interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the description of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the coverage of the CN codes. Where "ex" CN codes are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by the application of the CN codes and corresponding description taken together.

Exchange of letters between the European Community ('The Community') and Jordan concerning imports into the Community of fresh cut flowers and flower buds falling within subheading 06.03.10 of the Common Customs Tariff

A. Letter from the Community

Sir,

The following was agreed between the Community and Jordan:

The current arrangements provide for the elimination of customs duties on imports into the Community of cut flowers and flower buds, fresh, falling within subheading 06.03.10 of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Israel, subject to a limit of 100 tonnes.

Jordan undertakes to abide by the conditions laid down below for imports into the Community of roses and carnations which qualify for the elimination of this tariff :

- the price level of imports into the Community must be at least equal to 85% of the Community price level for the same products over the same periods,
- the Jordanian price level shall be determined by recording the prices of the imported products, on representative Community import markets,
- the Community price level shall be based on the producer prices recorded on representative markets of the main producer Member States,
- price levels will be recorded on a fortnightly basis and weighted by the respective quantities. This provision is valid for Community prices and for Jordanian prices,
- for both Community producer prices and the import prices of Jordanian products, a distinction shall be made between large-flowered and small-flowered roses and between unifloral and multifloral carnations,
- if the Jordanian price level for any one type of product is below 85% of the Community price level, the tariff preference shall be suspended. The Community shall reinstate the tariff preference when an Israeli price level equal to 85% or more of the Community price level is recorded.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the contents of this letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

On behalf of the Council of the European Community

B. Letter from Jordan

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

"The following was agreed between the Community and Jordan:

The current arrangements provide for the elimination of customs duties on imports into the Community of cut flowers and flower buds, fresh, falling within subheading 06.03.10 of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Israel, subject to a limit of 100 tonnes.

Jordan undertakes to abide by the conditions laid down below for imports into the Community of roses and carnations which qualify for the elimination of this tariff :

- the price level of imports into the Community must be at least equal to 85% of the Community price level for the same products over the same periods,
- the Jordanian price level shall be determined by recording the prices of the imported products, on representative Community import markets,
- the Community price level shall be based on the producer prices recorded on representative markets of the main producer Member States,
- price levels will be recorded on a fortnightly basis and weighted by the respective quantities. This provision is valid for Community prices and for Jordanian prices,
- for both Community producer prices and the import prices of Jordanian products, a distinction shall be made between large-flowered and small-flowered roses and between unifloral and multifloral carnations,
- if the Jordanian price level for any one type of product is below 85% of the Community price level, the tariff preference shall be suspended. The Community shall reinstate the tariff preference when an Israeli price level equal to 85% or more of the Community price level is recorded."

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For the Government of the Hashemite kingdom of Jordan

PROTOCOL 2

CONCERNING THE ARRANGEMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE IMPORTATION INTO JORDAN OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

1. The products listed in the Annex originating in the Community shall be admitted for importation into Jordan according to the conditions contained hereafter and in the Annex.
2. Import duties and charges having an equivalent effect shall not be higher than those indicated in column A

CN Code	Description	A Duty %
0102 10	Pure bred breeding live animals	JD 10/head
0102 90	Other live bovine animals	JD 10/head
0201 20	Fresh meat of bovine animals, with bones	5
0201 30	Fresh meat of bovine animals, boneless	5
0202 30	Frozen meat of bovine animals, boneless	5
0405 00	Butter/fats/oils derived from milk; dairy spreads	5
0406 30	Processed cheese not grated or powdered	20
0701 10	Potato seed, fresh	5
0713 10	Peas, dried	10
0713 50	Broad beans, dried	5
1002 10	Durum wheat	0
1001 90	Other wheat	0
1003 00	Barley	5
1005 90	Maize, other than seed	5
1006 30	Semi/wholly milled rice	5
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour	0
1103 11 10	Groats and meal of durum wheat	15
1103 13	Cereal groats, meal and pellets of maize	10
1107 10	Malt, not roasted	10
2005 70	Preserved olives	40
2008 70	Peaches prepared or preserved	40
2301 10	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat/offal	5
2301 20	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish and aquatic invertebrates	5
2304 00	Oil-cake/residues deriving from soya oil	5
2309 90	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, other than cat or dog food	10

PROTOCOL 3
CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF
"ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND
METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I	GENERAL PROVISIONS
– Article 1	Definitions
TITLE II	DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"
– Article 2	General requirements
– Article 3	Bilateral cumulation of origin
– Article 4	Wholly obtained products
– Article 5	Sufficiently worked or processed products
– Article 6	Insufficient working or processing operations
– Article 7	Unit of qualification
– Article 8	Accessories, spare parts and tools
– Article 9	Sets
– Article 10	Neutral elements
TITLE III	TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS
– Article 11	Principle of territoriality
– Article 12	Direct transport
– Article 13	Exhibitions
TITLE IV	DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION
– Article 14	Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties
TITLE V	PROOF OF ORIGIN
– Article 15	General requirements
– Article 16	Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1
– Article 17	Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively
– Article 18	Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1
– Article 19	Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

- Article 20 Conditions for making out an invoice declaration
- Article 21 Approved exporter
- Article 22 Validity of proof of origin
- Article 23 Submission of proof of origin
- Article 24 Importation by instalments
- Article 25 Exemptions from proof of origin
- Article 26 Supporting documents
- Article 27 Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents
- Article 28 Discrepancies and formal errors
- Article 29 Amounts expressed in ECU

TITLE VI ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

- Article 30 Mutual assistance
- Article 31 Verification of proofs of origin
- Article 32 Dispute settlement
- Article 33 Penalties
- Article 34 Free zones

TITLE VII CEUTA AND MELILLA

- Article 35 Application of the Protocol
- Article 36 Special conditions

TITLE VIII FINAL PROVISIONS

- Article 37 Amendments to the Protocol
- Article 38 Implementation of the Protocol
- Article 39 Goods in transit or in storage

ANNEXES

- Annex 1: Introductory notes
- Annex 2: List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status
- Annex 3: Movement certificate EUR.1
- Annex 4: Invoice declaration

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) "manufacture" means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) "material" means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) "product" means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) "goods" means both materials and products;
- (e) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) "ex-works price" means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the Community or Jordan in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) "value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Community or Jordan;
- (h) "value of originating materials" means the value of such materials as defined in subparagraph (g) applied mutatis mutandis;
- (i) "added value" shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the products incorporated which did not originate in the country in which those products were obtained;

- (j) "chapters" and "headings" mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonized System" or "HS";
- (k) "classified" refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (l) "consignment" means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) "territories" includes territorial waters.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

Article 2

General requirements

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in the Community:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in the Community within the meaning of Article 4 of this Protocol;
 - (b) products obtained in the Community incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Community within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol;
2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Jordan:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Jordan within the meaning of Article 4 of this Protocol;
 - (b) products obtained in Jordan incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Jordan within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol.

Article 3

Bilateral cumulation of origin

1. Materials originating in the Community shall be considered as materials originating in Jordan when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 6(1) of this Protocol.
2. Materials originating in Jordan shall be considered as materials originating in the Community when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 6(1) of this Protocol.

Article 4

Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in the Community or Jordan:
 - (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
 - (b) vegetable products harvested there;
 - (c) live animals born and raised there;
 - (d) products from live animals raised there;
 - (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
 - (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the Community or Jordan by their vessels;
 - (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);
 - (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
 - (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;

- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
 - (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in subparagraphs (a) to (j).
2. The terms "their vessels" and "their factory ships" in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:
- (a) which are registered or recorded in an EC Member State or in Jordan;
 - (b) which sail under the flag of an EC Member State or of Jordan;
 - (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 per cent by nationals of EC Member States or of Jordan, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of EC Member States or of Jordan and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;
 - (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of EC Member States or of Jordan; and
 - (e) of which at least 75 per cent of the crew are nationals of EC Member States or of Jordan.

Article 5

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. Accordingly, it follows that if a product, which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

- (a) their total value does not exceed 10 per cent of the ex-works price of the product;
- (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply except as provided in Article 6.

Article 6

Insufficient working or processing operations

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 5 are satisfied:
 - (a) operations to ensure the preservation of products in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
 - (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
 - (c)
 - (i) changes of packaging and breaking up and assembly of packages;
 - (ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packaging operations;
 - (d) affixing marks, labels and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
 - (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixtures do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating in the Community or Jordan;
 - (f) simple assembly of parts to constitute a complete product;
 - (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (f);
 - (h) slaughter of animals.

2. All the operations carried out in either the Community or Jordan on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 7

Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 8

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 9

Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

Article 10

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 11

Principle of territoriality

1. The conditions set out in Title II relative to the acquisition of originating status must be fulfilled without interruption in the Community or Jordan.
2. If originating goods exported from the Community or Jordan to another country are returned, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) the goods returned are the same goods as those exported; and
- (b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

Article 12

Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the Community and Jordan. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Community or Jordan.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:

- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
 - (i) giving an exact description of the products;
 - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used; and
 - (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

Article 13

Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in an other country and sold after the exhibition for importation in the Community or Jordan shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from the Community or Jordan to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in the Community or Jordan;
- (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and
- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organized for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 14

Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in the Community or in Jordan for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in the Community or Jordan to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.
2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in the Community or Jordan to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.
3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.
4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 7(2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 8 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 9 when such items are non-originating.
5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.
6. The provisions of this article shall not apply for four years following the entry into force of the Agreement. These provisions may be reviewed by common accord.

TITLE V

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 15

General requirements

1. Products originating in the Community shall, on importation into Jordan and products originating in Jordan shall, on importation into the Community benefit from this Agreement upon submission of either:
 - (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III; or
 - (b) in the cases specified in Article 20(1), a declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified (hereinafter referred to as the "invoice declaration").

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 25, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

Article 16

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative.

2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorized representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of an EC Member State or Jordan if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, or Jordan and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

5. The issuing customs authorities shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. The issuing customs authorities shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.

7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Article 17

Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 16(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:

- (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or
- (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.

3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases:

"NACHTRÄGLICH AUSGESTELLT", "DELIVRE A POSTERIORI",
"RILASCIATO A POSTERIORI", "AFGEGEVEN A POSTERIORI",
"ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY", "UDSTEDT EFTERFØLGENDE",
"ΕΚΔΟΘΕΝ ΕΚ ΤΩΝ ΥΣΤΕΡΩΝ", "EXPEDIDO A POSTERIORI",
"EMITIDO A POSTERIORI", "ANNETTU JÄLKIKÄTEEN",
"UTFÄRDAT I EFTERHAND", "*text in Arabic*".

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

Article 18

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.

2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words:

"DUPLIKAT", "DUPLICATA", "DUPLICATO", "DUPLICAAT", "DUPLICATE", "ΑΝΤΙΓΡΑΦΟ",
"DUPLICADO", "SEGUNDA VIA", "KAKSOISKAPPALE", "*Text in Arabic*".

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.

4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 19

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in the Community or Jordan, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within the Community or Jordan. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

Article 20

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 15(1)(b) may be made out:
 - (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 21, or
 - (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed ECU 6 000.
2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community or Jordan and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 21 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Article 21

Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorize any exporter who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorization must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorization number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.

4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorization by the approved exporter.

5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorization at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, does not fulfil the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorization.

Article 22

Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.
2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.
3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

Article 23

Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

Article 24

Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or heading Nos 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

Article 25

Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration C2/CP3 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed ECU 500 in the case of small packages or ECU 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 26

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 16(3) and 20(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in the Community, or in Jordan and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist inter alia of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community or Jordan where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the Community or Jordan, issued or made out in the Community or Jordan, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;

- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community or Jordan in accordance with this Protocol.

Article 27

Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 16(3).
2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 20(3).
3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 16(2).
4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

Article 28

Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 29

Amounts expressed in ECU

1. Amounts in the national currency of the exporting country equivalent to the amounts expressed in ECU shall be fixed by the exporting country and communicated to the importing countries through the European Commission.

2. When the amounts exceed the corresponding amounts fixed by the importing country, the latter shall accept them if the products are invoiced in the currency of the exporting country. When the products are invoiced in the currency of another EC Member State, the importing country shall recognize the amount notified by the country concerned.
3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that national currency of the amounts expressed in ECU as at the first working day in October 1996.
4. The amounts expressed in ECU and their equivalents in the national currencies of the EC Member States and Jordan shall be reviewed by the Association Committee at the request of the Community or Jordan. When carrying out this review, the Association Committee shall ensure that there will be no decrease in the amounts to be used in any national currency and shall furthermore consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in ECU.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 30

Mutual assistance

1. The customs authorities of the EC Member States and of Jordan shall provide each other, through the European Commission, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and invoice declarations.
2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Community and Jordan shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 or the invoice declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

Article 31

Verification of proofs of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community or in Jordan and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

Article 32

Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 31 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Association Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

Article 33

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 34

Free zones

1. The Community and Jordan shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in the Community or Jordan are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VII

CEUTA AND MELILLA

Article 35

Application of the Protocol

1. The term "Community" used in Article 2 does not cover Ceuta and Melilla.
2. Products originating in Jordan, when imported into Ceuta or Melilla, shall enjoy in all respects the same customs regime as that which is applied to products originating in the customs territory of the Community under Protocol 2 of the Act of Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities. Jordan shall grant to imports of products covered by the Agreement and originating in Ceuta and Melilla the same customs regime as that which is granted to products imported from and originating in the Community.
3. For the purpose of the application of paragraph 2 concerning products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this Protocol shall apply mutatis mutandis subject to the special conditions set out in Article 36.

Article 36

Special conditions

1. Providing they have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 12, the following shall be considered as:
 - (1) products originating in Ceuta and Melilla:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Ceuta and Melilla;
 - (b) products obtained in Ceuta and Melilla in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:
 - (i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol; or that

(ii) those products are originating in Jordan or the Community within the meaning of this Protocol, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the insufficient working or processing referred to in Article 6(1).

(2) products originating in Jordan:

(a) products wholly obtained in Jordan;

(b) products obtained in Jordan, in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:

(i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol; or that

(ii) those products are originating in Ceuta and Melilla or the Community within the meaning of this Protocol, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the insufficient working or processing referred to in Article 6(1).

2. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.

3. The exporter or his authorized representative shall enter "Jordan" and "Ceuta and Melilla" in Box 2 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on invoice declarations. In addition, in the case of products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in Box 4 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on invoice declarations.

4. The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Protocol in Ceuta and Melilla.

TITLE VIII

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 37

Amendments to the Protocol

The Association Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 38

Implementation of the Protocol

The Community and Jordan shall each take the steps necessary to implement this Protocol.

Article 39

Goods in transit or storage

The provisions of the Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of the Agreement are either in transit or are in the Community or in Jordan or, in temporary storage in bonded warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing State, within four months of that date, of a certificate EUR.1 issued retrospectively by the competent authorities of the exporting State together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly.

Annex I

Introductory notes to the list in Annex II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 5 of the Protocol.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in columns 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

Note 3:

- 3.1. The provisions of Article 5 of the Protocol concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in the Community or in Jordan.

Example:

An engine of heading No 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 per cent of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading No ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the Community from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading No ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the Community. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus if a rule provides that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2 where a rule states that "materials of any heading" may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression "manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No ..." means that only materials classified in the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.
- 3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of heading Nos 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other or both.

3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading No 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is the fibre stage.

3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

Note 4:

4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.

4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading No 0503, silk of heading Nos 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos 5301 to 5305.

4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.

4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of heading Nos 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

5.1. Where for a given product in the list a reference is made to this note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials, used in the manufacture of this product, which, taken together, represent 10 per cent or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below).

5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,

- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyphenylene sulphide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyvinyl chloride,
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester whether or not gimped,
- products of heading No 5605 (metallized yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading No 5605.

Example:

A yarn of heading No 5205 made from cotton fibres of heading No 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading No 5506 is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres that do not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used up to a weight of 10 per cent of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric of heading No 5112 made from woollen yarn of heading No 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading No 5509 is a mixed fabric. Therefore synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) or woollen yarn that does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning) or a combination of the two may be used provided their total weight does not exceed 10 per cent of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric of heading No 5802 made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and cotton fabric of heading No 5210 is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from yarns classified in two separate headings or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading No 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is accordingly a mixed product.

Example:

A carpet with tufts made from both artificial yarns and cotton yarns and with a jute backing is a mixed product because three basic textile materials are used. Thus, any non-originating materials that are at a later stage of manufacture than the rule allows may be used, provided their total weight does not exceed 10 per cent of the weight of the textile materials of the carpet. Thus, both the jute backing and/or the artificial yarns could be imported at that stage of manufacture, provided the weight conditions are met.

- 5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped" this tolerance is 20 per cent in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 per cent in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

- 6.1. In the case of those textile products which are marked in the list by a footnote referring to this note, textile materials, with the exception of linings and interlinings, which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned may be used provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 per cent of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that for a particular textile item, such as trousers, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

- 6.3. Where a percentage rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7:

7.1. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:

- (a) vacuum distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process ⁽¹⁾;
- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- (g) polymerization;
- (h) alkylation;
- (i) isomerization.

7.2. For the purposes of heading Nos 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:

- (a) vacuum distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process (1)
- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- (g) polymerization;
- (h) alkylation;
- (ij) isomerization;
- (k) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 per cent of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);

(1) See Additional Explanatory Note 4(b) to Chapter 27 of the Combined Nomenclature.

- (l) in respect of products falling within heading No 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
- (m) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of heading No ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
- (n) in respect of fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 per cent of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method;
- (o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.

7.3. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, any combination of these operations or like operations do not confer origin.

ANNEX II

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

The products mentioned in the list may not all be covered by the agreement. It is therefore necessary to consult the other parts of the agreement

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
Chapter 01	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 used must be wholly obtained
Chapter 02	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used must be wholly obtained
Chapter 03	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained
ex Chapter 04	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained; - any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must already be originating; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 05	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used must be wholly obtained
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair
Chapter 06	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 6 used must be wholly obtained; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 07	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used must be wholly obtained

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
Chapter 08	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: - all the fruit and nuts used must be wholly obtained; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 09	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used must be wholly obtained
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used must be wholly obtained
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must be wholly obtained
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)

Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used must be wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	- Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animals or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading no. 0209 or 1503:		

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1502	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading No 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading No. 1503		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506	
1504	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained	
	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1504	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1504	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No 1505	
1506	Other animals fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Solid fractions - Other 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained</p>	
1507 to 1515	<p>Vegetable oils and their fractions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil - Other 	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from other materials of heading Nos. 1507 to 1515</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained</p>	
1516	<p>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained; - all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used 	
1517	<p>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used must be wholly obtained; - all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used 	
Chapter 16	<p>Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</p>	<p>Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1. All the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained</p>	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Manufacturing or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)

ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
	- Chemically pure maltose and fructose	Manufacture from materials of heading including materials of heading 1702
	- Other sugars in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which: - the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:	- Malt extract Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10	- Other Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Containing 20% or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained	
	- Containing more than 20% by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which: - all cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained; - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No. 1108	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: - from materials not classified within heading No 1806; - in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained; - in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of Chapter 11	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must be wholly obtained	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2008	- Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirit	Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading Nos 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
	- Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - all the chicory used must be wholly obtained
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings: Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used - Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading Nos 2002 to 2005

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product; - any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials not classified within heading Nos 2207 or 2208, - in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5% by volume
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40% by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must be wholly obtained
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3% of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used must be wholly obtained
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used must already be originating; - all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used must be wholly obtained
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm		
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm		
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined		
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used		
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate		
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste		
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours		
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250°C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹	or	Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials		
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ²	or	Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3

² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.2.

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹		
		or		
		Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹		
		or		
		Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ²		
		or		
		Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.2

² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.
 prot3 annex 2 page 17

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2915 and 2916 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2909 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)

ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex- works price of the product	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro- organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other:		
	-- human blood		

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	ing
(1)	(2)	(3)	or

-- animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses

Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

-- blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins

Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

-- haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins

Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

-- other

Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3003 and 3004	<p>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006):</p> <p>- Obtained from amikacin of heading No 2941</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product;</p> <p>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 31	Fertilisers; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes ¹	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings Nos 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials from heading No 3205 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

¹ Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacturing of colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)

ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" ¹ in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70% by weight	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

¹ A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon.

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3404	<p>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax - Other 	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No 1516; - fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No 3823; - materials of heading No 3404 <p>However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
3505	<p>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Starch ethers and esters 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3505</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs: - Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No 3702 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading Nos 3701 and 3702 may be used provided their value taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 or 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30% by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3403 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	g
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
3811	<p>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals - Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3811 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
3812	<p>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
3813	<p>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
3814	<p>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or vanish removers</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
3818	<p>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No. 3002 or 3006	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.	
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No. 3823
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<p>- The following of this heading:</p> <p>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products</p> <p>Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters</p> <p>Sorbitol other than that of heading No 2905</p> <p>Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts</p> <p>Ion exchangers</p> <p>Getters for vacuum tubes</p> <p>Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas</p> <p>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification</p> <p>Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters</p> <p>Fusel oil and Dippel's oil</p> <p>Mixtures of salts having different anions</p> <p>Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper, or textile backing</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
	<p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading Nos ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content 	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product¹ 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product ¹	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3907	- Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product ¹		
	- Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)		
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		

¹ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos. 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos. 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	or	originating
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings Nos ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:			
	- Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other:			
	-- Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product ¹		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Other	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product ¹		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of any materials classified within the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	- Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

¹ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos. 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos. 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	- Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallized	Manufacture from highly transparent polyester foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron ¹	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber		
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:			
	- Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres		
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading Nos 4011 or 4012		
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber		

¹ The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which - measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor) - is less than 2 percent.

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on
4104 to 4107	Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading Nos 4108 or 4109	Retanning of pre-tanned leather or Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
4109	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	Manufacture from leather of heading Nos 4104 to 4107 provided its value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:	
	- Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins
	- Other	Manufacture from non- assembled, tanned or dressed furskins
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non- assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading No 4302
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Planing, sanding or finger-jointing
ex 4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:	
	- Sanded or finger-jointed	Sanding or finger-jointing
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces
ex 4418	- Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No 4409
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No 4501
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacturing in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading Nos 4909 or 4911	
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks: - Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading Nos 4909 or 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste	
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from ¹ : - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:	- Incorporating rubber thread Manufacture from single yarn ¹	
	- Other	Manufacture from ¹ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper	
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)

ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from ¹ : - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials		
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:			
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ¹		
	- Other	Manufacture from ¹ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres. - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper		
		or		
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product		

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)

ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from ¹ : - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton:	
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ¹
	- Other	Manufacture from ¹ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Manufacture from ¹ : - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:	- Incorporating rubber thread - Other Manufacture from single yarn ¹ Manufacture from ¹ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No. (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	Manufacture from ¹ : - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn ¹ Manufacture from ¹ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from ¹ : - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:	Manufacture from single yarn ¹
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ¹
	- Other	Manufacture from ¹ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from ¹ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper making materials

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	<p>Manufacture from ¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres, <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp <p>However:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, <li>- polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or <li>- polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	
	- Needleloom felt		
	- Other	<p>Manufacture from ¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres, <li>- man-made staple fibres made from casein, or <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp 	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	<p>- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered</p> <p>Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>Manufacture from ¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or <li>- paper-making materials 	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5605	Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from ¹ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from ¹ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt - Of other felt	Manufacture from ¹ : - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or - polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from ¹ : - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from ¹ : - coir yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning	
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for: - Combined with rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn ¹ Manufacture from ¹ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp, or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials - Other 	Manufacture from yarn	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn ¹	
5905	Textile wall coverings: - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials - Other	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from ¹ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp,	or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902:		

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials. see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Knitted or crocheted fabrics - Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90% by weight of textile materials - Other 	<p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from chemical materials</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p>	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
5908	<p>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like;</p> <p>incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated 	<p>Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric</p>	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:			
	- Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No 6310		
	- Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading No 5911	<p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - the following materials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene², - yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, - yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of <i>m</i>-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, - monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene² - yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly-<i>p</i>-phenylene terephthalamide, - glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn² - copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp 		

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory note 5

² The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from ¹ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ¹ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: - Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form - Other	Manufacture from yarn ^{1,2} Manufacture from ¹ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from yarn ^{1,2}	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

² See Introductory Note 6

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ¹ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ¹		
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn ¹ or Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ¹		
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: - Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ^{1,2} or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ¹		

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ^{1,2} or Making up followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted goods of heading Nos 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No 6212: - Embroidered - Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn ¹ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ¹ Manufacture from yarn ¹ or Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ¹	

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out - Other 	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture from yarn¹</p>	
<p>ex Chapter 63</p> <p>6301 to 6304</p>	<p>Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:</p> <p>Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of felt, of nonwovens - Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Embroidered -- Other 	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from²:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn^{1,3} or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn^{1,3}</p>	

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or assembly pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
6305-	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from ¹ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: - Of nonwovens - Other	Manufacture from ^{1,2} : - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ^{1,2}	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No 6406	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

² See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ¹
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ¹
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for :	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7003 ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7001	
7006	Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: - uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or - glass wool
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin: except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals:	
	- Unwrought	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110
		or
		Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110
		or
		Alloying of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals
	- Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
		or
		Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7207	
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7218	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7218	
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206, 7218 or 7224	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction materials of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rackrails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35% of the ex-works price of the product
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No 7301 may not be used
ex 7315	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 7315 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
7401	Copper mattes: cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
7402	Unrefined copper: copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
	- Refined copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
	- Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in HS	
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
7801	Unwrought lead: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Refined lead - Other 	<p>Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7802 may not be used</p>
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7902 may not be used
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 8002 may not be used
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:	<p>- Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p>
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

HS heading No.	Description of-product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8206	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 8202 to 8205. However, tools of heading Nos 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8302 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8306 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product ¹	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

¹ This rule shall apply until 31 December 1998.

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super heated water boilers	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 8403 or 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Road rollers Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings Nos 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used; - the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are already originating <p>- Other</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings Nos 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture in which - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8503 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette- players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:	- Matrices and masters for the production of records Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8523 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528: - Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly other than insulators of heading No 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signaling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars: - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity: -- Not exceeding 50 cc	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	-- Exceeding 50 cc	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers). not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 9018	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons		
	- Other	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:		
	- Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading Nos 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)

ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 9114 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof: - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No 9401 or 9403, provided: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - its value does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product; - all the other materials used are already originating and are classified in a heading other than heading No 9401 or 9403 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, roughly shaped blocks for making golf club heads may be used
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule, which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo- igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 9613 used does not exceed 30% of the ex- works price of the product		
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks		
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		

Annex III

Movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1

Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Member States of the Community and of Jordan may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter <i>(name, full address, country)</i>	EUR.1 No. A 000.000		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form		
	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between and <i>(insert appropriate countries, group of countries or territories)</i>		
3. Consignee <i>(name, full address, country) (Optional)</i>	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
6. Transport details <i>(Optional)</i>	7. Remarks		
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of package ⁽¹⁾; Description of goods		9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices <i>(Optional)</i>
11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT Declaration certified Export document ⁽¹⁾ Form No Customs office Issuing country or territory Date (Signature)		12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date (Signature)	

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate.

⁽²⁾ For example, import documents, movement certificates, manufacturer's declarations, etc. referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

<p>13. Request for verification, to:</p>	<p>14. Result of verification</p>
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p>	<p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate ()</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p>() Insert X in the appropriate box.</p>

NOTES

1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter <i>(name, full address, country) (Optional)</i>	EUR.1 No. A 000.000		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form		
	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between <p align="center">and</p> (insert appropriate countries or group of countries or territories)		
3. Consignee <i>(name, full address, country) (Optional)</i>	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
6. Transport details <i>(Optional)</i>	7. Remarks		
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of package ⁽¹⁾; Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices <i>(Optional)</i>	

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate.

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents ⁽¹⁾ :

.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the process of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for the above goods.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

⁽¹⁾ For example, import documents, movement certificates, manufacturer declarations, etc. referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

Annex IV

Invoice declaration

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ... (1)) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ... preferential origin (2)

Spanish version

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento (autorización aduanera n° ... (1)) declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial ... (2)

Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ... (1)) erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ... (2).

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ... (1)) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anders angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ... Ursprungswaren sind (2)

Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπ' αριθ. (1)) δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής (2).

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ... (1)) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ... (2).

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ... ⁽¹⁾ dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ... (2).

Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ... (1)) verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn (2).

Portuguese version

O abaixo assinado, exportador dos produtos cobertos pelo presente documento (autorização aduaneira n° ... (1)) declara que, salvo expressamente indicado em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ... (2)

Finnish version

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupano ... (1)) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperätuotteita (2)

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr. ... (1)) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung (2)

Arabic version

.....
.....
.....

..... (3)
(Place and date)

..... (4)
(Signature of the exporter;
in addition the name of the
person signing the
declaration has to be
indicated in clear script)

- (1) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 21 of the Protocol, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank
- (2) Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates in whole or part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla within the meaning of Article 36 of the Protocol, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol "CM"
- (3) These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.
- (4) See Article 20(5) of the Protocol. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory

JOINT DECLARATION
CONCERNING THE PRINCIPALITY OF ANDORRA

1. Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonized System shall be accepted by Jordan as originating in the Community within the meaning of this Agreement.
2. Protocol 3 shall apply mutatis mutandis for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.

JOINT DECLARATION
CONCERNING THE REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO

1. Products originating in the Republic of San Marino shall be accepted by Jordan as originating in the Community within the meaning of this Agreement.
2. Protocol 3 shall apply mutatis mutandis for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.

PROTOCOL 4
ON MUTUAL ASSISTANCE
BETWEEN ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITIES
IN CUSTOMS MATTERS

ARTICLE 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol :

- a) "customs legislation" shall mean any legal or regulatory provisions applicable on the territories of the Parties and governing the import, export, transit of goods and their placing under any customs procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control adopted by the said Parties;
- b) "applicant authority", shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party for this purpose and which makes a request for assistance in customs matters;
- c) "requested authority", shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party for this purpose and which receives a request for assistance in customs matters;
- d) "personal data", shall mean all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual.

ARTICLE 2

Scope

1. The Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their jurisdiction, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, in preventing, detecting and investigating operations in breach of customs legislation.
2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of the judicial authorities, unless those authorities so agree.

ARTICLE 3

Assistance on request

1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall furnish it with all relevant information which may enable it to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding operations noted or planned which are or could be in breach of such legislation.

2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Parties have been properly imported into the territory of another Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.
3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its laws, take the necessary steps to ensure that a special watch is kept on:
 - (a) natural or legal persons of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are breaching or have breached customs legislation;
 - (b) places where goods are stored in a way that gives grounds for suspecting that they are intended to supply operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (c) movements of goods notified as possibly giving rise to breaches of customs legislation;
 - (d) means of transport for which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are or might be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 4

Spontaneous assistance

The Parties shall provide each other, in accordance with their laws, rules and other legal instruments, with assistance if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly when they obtain information pertaining to:

- operations which are, or appear to be in breach of such legislation and which may be of interest to the another Party;
- new means or methods employed in carrying out such operations;
- goods known to be subject to breaches of customs legislation;
- natural or legal persons of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are breaching or have breached customs legislation;
- means of transport for which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are or might be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 5

Delivery/Notification

At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with its legislation, take all necessary measures in order :

- to deliver all documents,
- to notify all decisions,

falling within the scope of this Protocol to an addressee, residing or established in its territory. In such a case Article 6(3) shall apply as far as the request is concerned.

ARTICLE 6

Form and substance of requests for assistance

1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing as soon as possible.
2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:
 - (a) the applicant authority making the request;
 - (b) the measure requested;
 - (c) the object of and the reason for the request;
 - (d) the laws, rules and other legal elements involved;
 - (e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the target of the investigations;
 - (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out, except in cases provided for in Article 5.
3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.
4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements, its correction or completion may be requested; precautionary measures may, however, be ordered.

ARTICLE 7

Execution of requests

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to the administrative department to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.

2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the laws, rules and other legal instruments of the requested Party.
3. Duly authorised officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, obtain from the offices of the requested authority or other authority for which the requested authority is responsible, information relating to operations which are or may be in breach of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol.
4. Officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

ARTICLE 8

Form in which information is to be communicated

1. The requested authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the applicant authority in the form of documents, certified copies of documents, reports and the like.
2. The documents provided for in paragraph 1 may be replaced by computerised information produced in any form for the same purpose.

ARTICLE 9

Exceptions to the obligation to provide assistance

1. The Parties may refuse to give assistance as provided for in this Protocol, where to do so would:
 - (a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of Jordan or that of a Member State of the European Union which has been asked for assistance under this Protocol; or
 - (b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 10 (2); or
 - (c) involve currency or tax regulations other than customs legislation; or
 - (d) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret.
2. Where the applicant authority requests assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so asked, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be left to the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.
3. If assistance is refused, the decision and the reasons therefore must be notified to the applicant authority without delay.

ARTICLE 10

Information exchange and confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential or restricted nature. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to like information under the relevant laws of the Party which received it and the corresponding provisions applying to the Community institutions.
2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the receiving Party undertakes to protect such data in at least an equivalent way to the one applicable to that particular case in the supplying Party.
3. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol. Where one of the Parties requests the use of such information for other purposes, it shall ask for the prior written consent of the authority which furnished the information. Moreover, it shall be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority.
4. Paragraph 3 shall not impede the use of information in any judicial or administrative proceedings subsequently instituted for failure to comply with customs legislation. The competent authority which supplied that information shall be notified of such use.
5. The Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 11

Experts and witnesses

1. An official of a requested authority may be authorised to appear, within the limitations of the authorisation granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol in the jurisdiction of the another Party, and produce such objects, documents or authenticated copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for an appearance must indicate specifically on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.
2. The authorised official shall enjoy the protection guaranteed by existing legislation to officials of the applicant authority on its territory

ARTICLE 12

Assistance expenses

The Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts, witnesses, interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

ARTICLE 13

Application

1. The application of this Protocol shall be entrusted to the central customs authorities of Jordan on the one hand and the competent services of the Commission of the European Communities and, where appropriate, the customs authorities of the Member States of the European Union on the other. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration rules in force in the field of data protection. They may, through the Customs Cooperation Committee, propose to the Association Council amendments which they consider should be made to this Protocol.
2. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 14

Complementarity

Without prejudice to Article 10, the agreements on mutual assistance which have been or may be concluded between one or more Member States of the European Union and Jordan do not prejudice Community provisions governing the communication between the competent services of the Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States of any information obtained in customs matters which could be of Community interest.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

1 - Title of operation

Proposal for a Council decision to conclude an Association Agreement between the Community and Jordan.

2 - Budget headings involved

See Annex

3 - Legal basis

Article 238 of the EC Treaty in conjunction with the second sentence of article 228 (2) and the second subparagraph of article 228 (3).

4 - Description of operation

4.1 General objective

Framework agreement aiming at establishing an Association between the EC and Jordan. Develo~~op~~ment of bilateral relations in the fields of political dialogue, trade, trade-related matters and economic cooperation.

4.2 Period cover

Unlimited duration.

5 - Classification of expenditure or revenue

5.1 Non compulsory expenditure/ Compulsory expenditure

5.2 Differentiated appropriations

5.3 The projects launched under the Agreement will not engender any specific revenue

6 - Type of expenditure

Depending upon the supporting budget line. Grants through co-financing with other private or public aid donors.

7 - Financial impact on appropriations for operations

7.1 Method of calculating total cost of operations (relation between individual and total cost)

To be decided on a case by case basis. On request, following approval of the project by the Commission departments and up to an amount not exceeding the appropriations to be entered under the relevant budget headings.

7.2 Itemised breakdown of cost: not applicable

8 - Fraud prevention measures

The Jordanian authorities and the Commission will apply normal control measures in the implementation of the agreement as foreseen by each Financing Agreement and contract, and by the Financial Regulations of the Commission.

9 - Elements of cost-effectiveness analysis

9.1 Specific and quantified objectives; target population

To be defined on a case by case basis.

9.2 Grounds for the operation

To be defined on a case by case basis

9.3 Monitoring and evaluation of the operation

To be defined on a case by case basis and included in each Financing Agreement and contract.

10. Administrative expenditure (Section III, Part A of the budget)

Actual mobilisation of the necessary administrative resources will depend on the Commission's annual decision on the allocation of resources, taking into account the number of staff and additional resources authorised by the budgetary authority. The allocation of supplementary resources is to be considered in the context of the priorities to be decided by the Commission within the limits of budgetary means available in the annual budget.

10.1 Effect on the number of posts

Type of post	Staff to be assigned to the management of the operation		Source		Duration
	Permanent posts	Temporary posts	Existing resources in the DG or department concerned	Additional resources	
Officials or temporary staff	1 A 0 B 0.5 C		1 A 0 B 0.5 C	0 B 0 C	
Total	1.5		1.5	0	

10.2 Overall financial impact of human resources:

The estimated annual costs for titles A1, A2, A4 and A5 of the Budget is of 154.500 Ecu (1.5 officials * 103.000 ecu/year). The cost of human resources required is covered by existing resources.

10.3 other administrative expenditure as a result of the operation:

The costs of the managing and monitoring of the Agreement will be through missions. The estimated annual cost for the budgetary post A 1300 (mission) is of 30.000 Ecu/year corresponding to 8 mission/official/year. The costs of the missions will be covered by the existing budgetary resources attributed to the managing Commission's service.

Financial Statement

1 Title of operation

Conclusion of an Association Agreement between the Community and Jordan.

2 - Budget headings involved

a) *Budget headings whose application is conditional on the existence of an Association Agreement:*

- B7-870 Operations under commercial and economic Association Agreements with third countries.

b) *Other budget headings for which the application is not conditional on the existence of an Association Agreement*

- B6-7211 Cooperation with third countries and international organisations
- B7-20 Food-Aid and Support operations
- B7-210 Aid to help the population, and emergency food aid for developing countries and others, hit by disasters or serious crisis.
- B7-217 Operations to help refugees and displaced persons
- B7-4050 Cooperation with Mediterranean Countries - First and Second Financial Protocols
- B7-4051 Cooperation with Mediterranean Countries - Third Financial Protocols
- B7-410 MEDA
- B7-6000 Community contribution towards schemes concerning developing countries carried out by non- governmental organisations.
- B7-6200 *Environment in developing countries*
- B7-6210 North-South cooperation schemes in the context of the campaign against drug abuse.
- B7-631 Aid for population policies and programmes in developing countries.
- B7-641 Rehabilitation and reconstruction measures for the developing countries
- B7-643 Decentralised cooperation in developing countries

- B7-702 Human rights and democracy in the developing countries.
- B7-872 Promotion of Community investment in developing countries of Asia, Latin America, the Mediterranean and South Africa by economic cooperation and trade agreements.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT		IB/62/97-EN Part 3		
		DATE: 23.7.1997		
1.	BUDGET HEADING: CHAPTER 10: Duties on agricultural products	APPROPRIATIONS: ECU 873 million		
2.	TITLE: New EU-Jordan trade agreement (Protocol No 1 on arrangements in respect of imports into the Community of agricultural products originating in Jordan).			
3.	LEGAL BASIS: Article 238 of the Treaty			
4.	AIMS OF PROJECT: Impact of the new amended EU agricultural concessions			
5.	FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS	PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS	CURRENT FINANCIAL YEAR (96)	FOLLOWING FINANCIAL YEAR (97)
5.0.	EXPENDITURE - CHARGED TO THE EC BUDGET (REFUNDS/INTERVENTION) - NATIONAL ADMINISTRATION - OTHER			
5.1.	REVENUE (CUSTOMS DUTIES)	ECU -0.6 million	p.m.	ECU -0.6 million
		1998	1999	2000
5.1.1.	ESTIMATED REVENUE	ECU -0.6 million	ECU -0.6 million	ECU -0.6 million
5.2.	METHOD OF CALCULATION: The tariff quota for tomato concentrates (CN code: 2002 90 31) is increased from 3 000 t (initial proposal) to 4 000 t. This measure increases potential own resource losses by: $1\ 000\ t \times ECU\ 121.66/t = ECU\ 121\ 660$, bringing the potential loss, as per calculation shown previously in annex, to ECU 0.6 million.			
6.0.	CAN THE PROJECT BE FINANCED FROM APPROPRIATIONS ENTERED IN THE RELEVANT CHAPTER OF THE CURRENT BUDGET?			YES/NO
6.1.	CAN THE PROJECT BE FINANCED BY TRANSFER BETWEEN CHAPTERS OF THE CURRENT BUDGET?			YES/NO
6.2.	IS A SUPPLEMENTARY BUDGET NECESSARY?			YES/NO
6.3.	WILL FUTURE BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS BE NECESSARY?			YES/NO
OBSERVATIONS:				

ISSN 0254-1475

COM(97) 554 final

DOCUMENTS

EN

11 02

Catalogue number : CB-CO-97-580-EN-C

ISBN 92-78-26747-3

Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

L-2985 Luxembourg